

# **APPENDICES**

to the

**REPORTING and PROCEDURES MANUALS**

for

**Texas Universities, Health-Related  
Institutions, Community, Technical,  
and State Colleges, and Career Schools  
and Colleges**

**Fall 2007**

TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

## APPENDICES

TEXAS UNIVERSITIES, HEALTH-RELATED INSTITUTIONS,  
COMMUNITY, TECHNICAL, AND STATE COLLEGES,  
AND CAREER SCHOOLS

Revised Fall 2007

For More Information  
Please Contact:

Doug Parker  
Educational Data Center  
Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board  
P.O. Box 12788  
Austin, Texas 78711  
(512) 427-6287 FAX (512) 427-6447  
[Doug.Parker@theccb.state.tx.us](mailto:Doug.Parker@theccb.state.tx.us)

The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, religion, age or disability in employment or the provision of services.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
A. Institutional Code Numbers for Texas Institutions	
Public Universities.....	A.1
Independent Senior Colleges and Universities .....	A.2
Public Community, Technical, and State Colleges .....	A.3
Independent Junior Colleges .....	A.5
Texas A&M University System Service Agencies .....	A.5
Health-Related Institutions .....	A.6
Independent Organizations .....	A.7
Multi-Institution Teaching Centers and University System Centers .....	A.8
Other Specific Sites.....	A.8
Texas State Technical College Extension Centers .....	A.8
Remote Teaching Sites.....	A.9
Career Schools and Colleges .....	A.10
Texas Institutions in Institutional Code (Numeric) Order.....	A.12
B. Texas County, State and Foreign Country Codes	
Texas County Code Numbers.....	B.1
State Code Numbers.....	B.4
Foreign Country Code Numbers .....	B.5
C. Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Codes .....	C.1
Two-Digit CIP Program Codes.....	C.2
Numeric Order.....	C.3
Alphabetic Order .....	C.33
D. Administrative Unit Codes.....	D.1
E. Classification of Instructional Program Codes (CIP) Funding Categories for Community, Technical, and State Colleges .....	E.1
F. Room Type Codes .....	F.1
G. Categories of Room Usage.....	G.1
H. Building Codes .....	H.1
I. Glossary of Facilities Terms.....	I.1
J. GME Formula Funding and Space Model/Infrastructure Funding.....	J.1
K. ACGME and AOA Residency Programs in Texas.....	K.1
L. Medical Schools .....	L.1
M. College Board (CEEB) High School Codes .....	M.1

## APPENDIX A

<u>INST. CODE</u>	<u>TEXAS PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES</u>
003541	Angelo State University
003581	Lamar University
003592	Midwestern State University
003630	Prairie View A&M University
003606	Sam Houston State University
003624	Stephen F. Austin State University
003625	Sul Ross State University
000020*	Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College
003631	Tarleton State University
009651	Texas A&M International University
003632	Texas A&M University
010298	Texas A&M University at Galveston
003565	Texas A&M University-Commerce
011161	Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi
003639	Texas A&M University-Kingsville
029269	Texas A&M University-Texarkana
003629	Texas A&M University System
003642	Texas Southern University
003615	Texas State University-San Marcos
000110*	Texas State University System
003644	Texas Tech University
439154	Texas Tech University System
003646	Texas Woman's University
003656	The University of Texas at Arlington
003658	The University of Texas at Austin
030646	The University of Texas at Brownsville
009741	The University of Texas at Dallas
003661	The University of Texas at El Paso
010115	The University of Texas at San Antonio
011163	The University of Texas at Tyler
009930	The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
003599	The University of Texas-Pan American
003655	The University of Texas System
003652	University of Houston
011711	University of Houston-Clear Lake
012826	University of Houston-Downtown
013231	University of Houston-Victoria
011721	University of Houston System
003594	University of North Texas
103594*	University of North Texas System
003665	West Texas A&M University

Asterisks indicate temporary identification code numbers assigned by Coordinating Board staff.

## APPENDIX A

<u>INST. CODE</u>	<u>TEXAS INDEPENDENT SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES</u>
003537	Abilene Christian University
022594	Amberton University
003543	Austin College
003545	Baylor University
003557	Concordia University at Austin
003560	Dallas Baptist University
003564	East Texas Baptist University
003571	Hardin-Simmons University
003576	Houston Baptist University
003575	Howard Payne University
003577	Huston-Tillotson University
003637	Jarvis Christian College
003584	LeTourneau University
003586	Lubbock Christian University
003591	McMurry University
003598	Our Lady of the Lake University, San Antonio
023053	Parker College of Chiropractic
003602	Paul Quinn College
003610	Schreiner University
004977	South Texas College of Law
003613	Southern Methodist University
003619	Southwestern Adventist University
003616	Southwestern Assemblies of God University
003618	Southwestern Christian College
003620	Southwestern University
003621	St. Edward's University
003623	St. Mary's University
003635	Texas Chiropractic College
003636	Texas Christian University
003638	Texas College
003641	Texas Lutheran University
003645	Texas Wesleyan University
420352*	The College of St. Thomas More
003647	Trinity University
003651	University of Dallas
003588	University of Mary Hardin-Baylor
003654	University of St. Thomas
003578	University of the Incarnate Word
003663	Wayland Baptist University
003669	Wiley College
003604	William Marsh Rice University

Asterisks indicate temporary identification code numbers assigned by Coordinating Board staff.

## APPENDIX A

### INST. CODE      TEXAS COMMUNITY, TECHNICAL, AND STATE COLLEGES

003607	Alamo Community College District
003539	Alvin Community College
003540	Amarillo College
006661	Angelina College
012015	Austin Community College
003549	Blinn College
007857	Brazosport College
021002	Brookhaven College (Dallas CCCD)
003561	Cedar Valley College (Dallas CCCD)
004003	Central Texas College
003553	Cisco Junior College
003554	Clarendon College
003546	Coastal Bend College
007096	College of the Mainland Community College District
023614	Collin County Community College District
009331	Dallas County Community College District
003563	Del Mar College
008510	Eastfield College (Dallas CCCD)
004453	El Centro College (Dallas CCCD)
010387	El Paso Community College District
003568	Frank Phillips College
006662	Galveston College
003570	Grayson County College
003573	Hill College
010633	Houston Community College
003574	Howard College
000501*	Howard County Junior College District
003580	Kilgore College
036273	Lamar Institute of Technology
023582	Lamar State College - Orange
023485	Lamar State College - Port Arthur
003582	Laredo Community College
003583	Lee College
000717	Lone Star College – Cy Fair (Lone Star CSD)
000719*	Lone Star College – Kingwood (Lone Star CSD)
000721*	Lone Star College – Montgomery (Lone Star CSD)
000722*	Lone Star College – North Harris (Lone Star CSD)
000720*	Lone Star College – Tomball (Lone Star CSD)
011145	Lone Star College System District
003590	McLennan Community College
009797	Midland College
008503	Mountain View College (Dallas CCCD)
003593	Navarro College
003558	North Central Texas College
020774	North Lake College (Dallas CCCD)
000309*	Northeast Lakeview College (Alamo CCD)

## APPENDIX A

### INST. CODE      TEXAS COMMUNITY, TECHNICAL, AND STATE COLLEGES

023154	Northeast Texas Community College
003596	Odessa College
000307*	Northwest Vista College (Alamo CCD)
023413	Palo Alto College (Alamo CCD)
003600	Panola College
003601	Paris Junior College
003603	Ranger College
008504	Richland College (Dallas CCCD)
009163	San Antonio College (Alamo CCD)
003609	San Jacinto College Central Campus
012713	San Jacinto College North Campus
000090*	San Jacinto College South Campus
029137	San Jacinto Community College
003611	South Plains College
031034	South Texas College
000574*	Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf
003614	Southwest Texas Junior College
003608	St. Philip's College (Alamo CCD)
003626	Tarrant County College District
008899	Tarrant County College Northeast Campus
010964	Tarrant County College Northwest Campus
008900	Tarrant County College South Campus
000326*	Tarrant County College Southeast Campus
008901*	Tarrant County College Trinity River Campus
003627	Temple College
003628	Texarkana College
003643	Texas Southmost College
009642	Texas State Technical College Central Office
009225	Texas State Technical College, Harlingen
033965	Texas State Technical College, Marshall
003634	Texas State Technical College, Waco
009932	Texas State Technical College, West Texas
003572	Trinity Valley Community College
003648	Tyler Junior College
010060	Vernon College
003662	Victoria College, The
003664	Weatherford College
009549	Western Texas College
003668	Wharton County Junior College

Asterisks indicate temporary identification code numbers assigned by Coordinating Board staff.

## APPENDIX A

### INST. CODE      TEXAS INDEPENDENT JUNIOR COLLEGES

003579      Jacksonville College  
003585      Lon Morris College

### TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM SERVICE AGENCIES\*

000555      Texas AgriLife Extension Service  
000556      Texas AgriLife Research  
000712      Texas Engineering Experiment Station  
000716      Texas Engineering Extension Service  
000576      Texas Forest Service  
000727      Texas Transportation Institute  
000557      Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory

\*These institutions report the CBM011 and CBM014 only. The other institutions listed in this appendix do not report transfer students from these agencies.



## APPENDIX A

<u>INST. CODE</u>	<u>TEXAS HEALTH-RELATED INSTITUTIONS</u>
000041*	Baylor College of Medicine
000407*	Baylor College of Medicine Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences
004949	Baylor College of Medicine Medical School
104949*	Baylor College of Medicine Medical School/Academics
000081*	Texas A&M University College of Veterinary Medicine
000082*	Texas A&M University College of Veterinary Medicine/Academics
009768	Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine
000133*	Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine/Academics
000412*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center
210674*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences
000413*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center School of Allied Health
010674	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center School of Medicine
110674*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center School of Nursing
000416*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center School of Pharmacy
000415*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center School of Pharmacy/Academics
000089*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center
104948*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center-Baylor College of Dentistry
000406*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center-Baylor College of Dentistry Advanced Education
004948	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center-Baylor College of Dentistry Dental School
000405*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center-Baylor College of Dentistry School of Dental Hygiene
000080*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center College of Medicine
000079*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center College of Nursing
000088*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center College of Pharmacy
000084*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center College of Pharmacy/Academics
000083*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center Graduate School of Biomedical Science
000086*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center Institute of Biosciences and Technology
000087*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center School of Rural Public Health
000411*	The University of Texas Dental Branch/Academics at Houston
004951	The University of Texas Dental School at Houston
009799	The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio
000304*	The University of Texas Dental School/Academics at San Antonio
000101*	The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Dallas
000401*	The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Galveston
004954	The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston
000301*	The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at San Antonio

## APPENDIX A

<u>INST. CODE</u>	<u>TEXAS HEALTH-RELATED INSTITUTIONS</u>
011618	The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
00040*	The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
000404	The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler
104952*	The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
004952	The University of Texas Medical School at Galveston
009348	The University of Texas Medical School at Houston
003659	The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
109348	The University of Texas Medical School/Academics at Houston
025554	The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center
010019	The University of Texas School of Health Professions at Dallas
000403*	The University of Texas School of Health Professions at Galveston
000303*	The University of Texas School of Health Professions at San Antonio
000203*	The University of Texas School of Health Information Sciences at Houston
000402*	The University of Texas School of Nursing at Galveston
000201*	The University of Texas School of Nursing at Houston
000302*	The University of Texas School of Nursing at San Antonio
006956	The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston
000030*	The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas
003660	The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas
000130*	University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth
000131*	University of North Texas Health Science Center Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences
000134*	University of North Texas Health Science Center School of Public Health

### INDEPENDENT ORGANIZATIONS\*\*

000450*	Bexar County Medical Examiner
000454*	Christus Santa Rosa (San Antonio)
000456*	Conroe Medical Foundation
000458*	Driscoll Children's Hospital
000460*	Harris County Medical Examiner
000462*	John Peter Smith Hospital (Fort Worth)
000464*	Memorial Hermann Hospital System
000452*	Methodist Hospital (Houston) (formerly Christus St. Joseph Hospital)
000466*	Methodist Hospitals of Dallas
000468*	Presbyterian Hospital (Dallas)
000470*	San Jacinto Methodist Hospital
000472*	Spohn Memorial Hospital (Corpus Christi)
000474*	Southwestern Institute of Forensic Sciences
000476*	Texas Department of Health
000478*	Texas Heart Institute
000480*	Valley Baptist Medical Center
000482*	World Craniofacial Foundation (Dallas)

\*\*These organizations report the CBM00R only. The other institutions listed in this appendix do not report transfer students from these agencies.

## APPENDIX A

### INST. CODE    TEXAS HEALTH-RELATED INSTITUTIONS

Asterisks indicate temporary identification code numbers assigned by Coordinating Board staff.

## APPENDIX A

<u>INST. CODE</u>	<u>TEXAS MULTI-INSTITUTION TEACHING CENTERS AND UNIVERSITY SYSTEM CENTERS</u>
000802*	Round Rock Higher Education Center
000810*	Tarleton State University System Center – Central Texas
000828*	Texas A&M University–Kingsville System Center – Palo Alto
000820*	The University Center MITC at the Woodlands
000840*	The University of Texas at Arlington Fort Worth Center
000818*	Universities Center at Dallas
000800*	University of Houston System at Sugar Land
000826*	University of Houston System Center at Cinco Ranch
000824*	University of North Texas System Center at Dallas

### OTHER SPECIFIC SITES

000804*	Prairie View A&M University College of Nursing, Houston Center
000806*	Sul Ross State University – Rio Grande Campus at Del Rio
000808*	Sul Ross State University – Rio Grande Campus at Eagle Pass
000812*	Texas A&M University–Commerce Metroplex Center, Mesquite
000830*	Texas Tech University Abilene Engineering Center
000832*	Texas Tech University Amarillo Engineering Center
000838*	Texas Tech University Center at Junction
000833*	Texas Tech University Higher Education Teaching Site at El Paso
000834*	Texas Tech University Higher Education Teaching Site at Fredericksburg
000836*	Texas Tech University Higher Education Teaching Site at Highland Lakes
000814*	Texas Woman’s University College of Nursing, Houston Center
000816*	Texas Woman’s University College of Nursing, Dallas Educational Activities
000822*	The University of Texas at San Antonio, Downtown

### TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE EXTENSION CENTERS

109932*	TSTC Extension Center Abilene (79603)
209932*	TSTC Extension Center Breckenridge (76024)
309932*	TSTC Extension Center Brownwood (76801)

Asterisks indicate temporary identification code numbers assigned by Coordinating Board staff.

## APPENDIX A

### INST. CODE    REMOTE TEACHING SITES

#### The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center

000850\*      Dallas Campus  
000852\*      Houston Campus  
000856\*      Kingsville Campus  
000857\*      McAllen Campus  
000853\*      Round Rock Campus  
000854\*      Temple Campus

#### Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center

000861\*      Abilene  
000860\*      Amarillo  
000866\*      Dallas  
000862\*      El Paso  
000863\*      Midland  
000864\*      Odessa

#### The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston

000871\*      Austin  
000872\*      Brownsville RAHC  
000874\*      Dallas  
000876\*      El Paso  
000878\*      San Antonio

#### The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio

000880\*      Edinburg Research Division  
000882\*      Harlingen Research Division  
000884\*      Laredo Research Division  
000886\*      McAllen Research Division

#### The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center

000896\*      Department of Veterinary Science, Bastrop  
000898\*      Science Park Operations, Smithville

#### The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston

000870\*      Austin

Asterisks indicate temporary identification code numbers assigned by Coordinating Board staff.

## APPENDIX A

<u>INST. CODE</u>	<u>CAREER SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES</u>
367316	Allied Health Careers
249247	ATI Career Training Center – Dallas
250920	ATI Career Training Center – North Richland Hills
225867	Austin Business College
363527	Border Institute of Technology
223472	Bradford School of Business
445160	Brown Mackie College – Dallas
445179	Brown Mackie College – Fort Worth
224439	Career Point Institute
379782	Center for Advanced Legal Studies
003556	Commonwealth Inst Funeral Services
365204	Computer Career Center
224183	Court Reporting Institute of Dallas
021193	Court Reporting Institute of Houston
010761	Dallas Institute of Funeral Service
224402	DeVry University
443854	Everest College – Arlington
442790	Everest College – Dallas
445197	Everest College – Fort Worth
010508	Hallmark Institute of Aeronautics
010509	Hallmark Institute of Technology
450465	International Academy of Design and Technology
225788	International Business College – El Paso (East)
225779	International Business College – El Paso (West)
225849	ITT Technical Inst Arlington
366678	ITT Technical Inst Austin
366696	ITT Technical Inst Houston – North (Blue Ash)
427663	ITT Technical Inst Houston – South (Bay Area)
225858	ITT Technical Inst Houston – West (Gessner)
434052	ITT Technical Inst Richardson
377069	ITT Technical Inst San Antonio
225991	KD Studio-Dallas
226277	Lincoln Technical Institute
226790	MTI College of Business and Technology-Houston
381990	MTI College of Business and Technology-Nasa
223463	Remington College – Dallas Campus
377111	Remington College – Fort Worth Campus
380094	Remington College – Houston Campus
445203	Remington College – Houston (North)
404499	Sanford-Brown Institute – Houston
382896	Southeastern Career Institute of Dallas
228291	Southwest Institute of Technology
431886	Texas Careers
364973	Texas Culinary Academy
392257	The Academy of Health Care Professions-Houston
229416	Universal Technical Institute

## APPENDIX A

<u>INST. CODE</u>	<u>CAREER SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES</u>
441928	Virginia College at Austin
224679	Western Technical College – El Paso (West)
224660	Western Technical College – El Paso (East)
442505	Westwood College of Technology-Dallas
442499	Westwood College of Technology-Fort Worth
444060	Westwood College of Technology-Houston

## APPENDIX A

<u>INST. CODE</u>	<u>TEXAS INSTITUTIONS IN NUMERIC ORDER</u>
000020*	Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College
000030*	The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas
000040*	The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
000041*	Baylor College of Medicine
000079*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center College of Nursing
000080*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center College of Medicine
000081*	Texas A&M University College of Veterinary Medicine
000082*	Texas A&M University College of Veterinary Medicine/Academics
000083*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center Graduate School of Biomedical Science
000084*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center College of Pharmacy/Academics
000086*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center Institute of Biosciences and Technology
000087*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center School of Rural Public Health
000088*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center College of Pharmacy
000089*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center
000090*	San Jacinto College South Campus
000101*	The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Dallas
000110*	Texas State University System
000130*	University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth
000131*	University of North Texas Health Science Center Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences
000133*	Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine/Academics
000134*	University of North Texas Health Science Center School of Public Health
000201*	The University of Texas School of Nursing at Houston
000203*	The University of Texas School of Health Information Sciences at Houston
000301*	The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at San Antonio
000302*	The University of Texas School of Nursing at San Antonio
000303*	The University of Texas School of Health Professions at San Antonio
000304*	The University of Texas Dental School/Academics at San Antonio
000307*	Northwest Vista College (Alamo CCD)
000309*	Northeast Lakeview College (Alamo CCD)
000326*	Tarrant County College Southeast Campus
000401*	The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Galveston
000402*	The University of Texas School of Nursing at Galveston
000403*	The University of Texas School of Health Professions at Galveston
000404*	The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler
000405*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center-Baylor College of Dentistry School of Dental Hygiene
000406*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center-Baylor College of Dentistry Advanced Education
000407*	Baylor College of Medicine Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences



## APPENDIX A

<u>INST. CODE</u>	<u>TEXAS INSTITUTIONS IN NUMERIC ORDER</u>
000411*	The University of Texas Dental Branch/Academics at Houston
000412*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center
000413*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center School of Allied Health
000415*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center School of Pharmacy/Academics
000416*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center School of Pharmacy
000501*	Howard County Junior College District
000555	Texas AgriLife Research
000556	Texas AgriLife Extension Service
000557	Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory
000574*	Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf
000576	Texas Forestry Service
000712	Texas Engineering Experiment Station
000716	Texas Engineering Extension Service
000717	Lone Star College – Cy Fair (Lone Star CSD)
000719*	Lone Star College – Kingwood (Lone Star CSD)
000720*	Lone Star College – Tomball (Lone Star CSD)
000721*	Lone Star College – Montgomery (Lone Star CSD)
000722*	Lone Star College – North Harris (Lone Star CSD)
000727	Texas Transportation Institute
000800*	University of Houston System at Sugar Land
000802*	Round Rock Higher Education Center
000804*	Prairie View A&M University College of Nursing, Houston Center
000806*	Sul Ross State University – Rio Grande Campus at Del Rio
000808*	Sul Ross State University – Rio Grande Campus at Eagle Pass
000810*	Tarleton State University System Center – Central Texas
000812*	Texas A&M University-Commerce Metroplex Center, Mesquite
000814*	Texas Woman’s University College of Nursing, Houston Center
000816*	Texas Woman’s University College of Nursing, Dallas Educational Activities
000818*	Universities Center at Dallas
000820*	The University Center MITC at the Woodlands
000822*	The University of Texas at San Antonio, Downtown
000824*	University of North Texas System Center at Dallas
000826*	University of Houston System Center at Cinco Ranch
000828*	Texas A&M University-Kingsville System Center – Palo Alto
000830*	Texas Tech University Abilene Engineering Center
000832*	Texas Tech University Amarillo Engineering Center
000833*	Texas Tech University Higher Education Teaching Site at El Paso
000834*	Texas Tech University Higher Education Teaching Site at Fredericksburg
000836*	Texas Tech University Higher Education Teaching Site at Highland Lakes
000838*	Texas Tech University Center at Junction
000840*	The University of Texas at Arlington Fort Worth Center
000850*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center – Dallas Campus
000852*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center – Houston Campus
000853*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center – Round Rock Campus
000854*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center – Temple Campus

## APPENDIX A

<u>INST. CODE</u>	<u>TEXAS INSTITUTIONS IN NUMERIC ORDER</u>
000856*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center – Kingsville Campus
000857*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center – McAllen Campus
000860*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, Amarillo
000861*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, School of Pharmacy, Abilene
000862*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, El Paso
000863*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, Midland
000864*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, Odessa
000866*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center School of Pharmacy, Dallas/Ft. Worth Center
000870*	The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, Austin
000871*	The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Austin
000872*	The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Brownsville RAHC
000874*	The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Dallas
000876*	The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, El Paso
000878*	The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, San Antonio
000880*	The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, Edinburg Research Division
000882*	The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, Harlingen Research Division
000884*	The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, Laredo Research Division
000886*	The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, McAllen Research Division
000896*	The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center Department of Veterinary Science, Bastrop
000898*	The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center Science Park Operations, Smithville
003537	Abilene Christian University
003539	Alvin Community College
003540	Amarillo College
003541	Angelo State University
003543	Austin College
003545	Baylor University
003546	Coastal Bend College
003549	Blinn College
003553	Cisco Junior College
003554	Clarendon College
003557	Concordia University at Austin
003558	North Central Texas College
003560	Dallas Baptist University
003561	Cedar Valley College (Dallas CCCD)
003563	Del Mar College
003564	East Texas Baptist University
003565	Texas A&M University-Commerce
003568	Frank Phillips College
003570	Grayson County College

## APPENDIX A

### INST. CODE      TEXAS INSTITUTIONS IN NUMERIC ORDER

003571	Hardin-Simmons University
003572	Trinity Valley Community College
003573	Hill College
003574	Howard College
003575	Howard Payne University
003576	Houston Baptist University
003577	Huston-Tillotson University
003578	University of the Incarnate Word
003579	Jacksonville College
003580	Kilgore College
003581	Lamar University
003582	Laredo Community College
003583	Lee College
003584	LeTourneau University
003585	Lon Morris College
003586	Lubbock Christian University
003588	University of Mary Hardin-Baylor
003590	McLennan Community College
003591	McMurry University
003592	Midwestern State University
003593	Navarro College
003594	University of North Texas
003596	Odessa College
003598	Our Lady of the Lake University, San Antonio
003599	The University of Texas-Pan American
003600	Panola College
003601	Paris Junior College
003602	Paul Quinn College
003603	Ranger College
003604	William Marsh Rice University
003606	Sam Houston State University
003607	Alamo Community College District
003608	St. Philip's College (Alamo CCD)
003609	San Jacinto College Central Campus
003610	Schreiner University
003611	South Plains College
003613	Southern Methodist University
003614	Southwest Texas Junior College
003615	Texas State University-San Marcos
003616	Southwestern Assemblies of God University
003618	Southwestern Christian College
003619	Southwestern Adventist University
003620	Southwestern University
003621	St. Edward's University
003623	St. Mary's University
003624	Stephen F. Austin State University

## APPENDIX A

<u>INST. CODE</u>	<u>TEXAS INSTITUTIONS IN NUMERIC ORDER</u>
003625	Sul Ross State University
003626	Tarrant County College District
003627	Temple College
003628	Texarkana College
003629	Texas A&M University System
003630	Prairie View A&M University
003631	Tarleton State University
003632	Texas A&M University
003634	Texas State Technical College, Waco
003635	Texas Chiropractic College
003636	Texas Christian University
003637	Jarvis Christian College
003638	Texas College
003639	Texas A&M University-Kingsville
003641	Texas Lutheran University
003642	Texas Southern University
003643	Texas Southmost College
003644	Texas Tech University
003645	Texas Wesleyan University
003646	Texas Woman's University
003647	Trinity University
003648	Tyler Junior College
003651	University of Dallas
003652	University of Houston
003654	University of St Thomas
003655	The University of Texas System
003656	The University of Texas at Arlington
003658	The University of Texas at Austin
003659	The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
003660	The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas
003661	The University of Texas at El Paso
003662	Victoria College, The
003663	Wayland Baptist University
003664	Weatherford College
003665	West Texas A&M University
003668	Wharton County Junior College
003669	Wiley College
004003	Central Texas College
004453	El Centro College (Dallas CCCD)
004948	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center-Baylor College of Dentistry Dental School
004949	Baylor College of Medicine Medical School
004951	The University of Texas Dental School at Houston
004952	The University of Texas Medical School at Galveston
004954	The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston
004977	South Texas College of Law

## APPENDIX A

<u>INST. CODE</u>	<u>TEXAS INSTITUTIONS IN NUMERIC ORDER</u>
006661	Angelina College
006662	Galveston College
006956	The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston
007096	College of the Mainland Community College District
007857	Brazosport College
008503	Mountain View College (Dallas CCCD)
008504	Richland College (Dallas CCCD)
008510	Eastfield College (Dallas CCCD)
008899	Tarrant County College Northeast Campus
008900	Tarrant County College South Campus
008901*	Tarrant County College Trinity River Campus
009163	San Antonio College (Alamo CCD)
009225	Texas State Technical College, Harlingen
009331	Dallas County Community College District
009348	The University of Texas Medical School at Houston
009549	Western Texas College
009642	Texas State Technical College Central Office
009651	Texas A&M International University
009741	The University of Texas at Dallas
009768	Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine
009797	Midland College
009799	The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio
009930	The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
009932	Texas State Technical College, West Texas
010019	The University of Texas School of Health Professions at Dallas
010060	Vernon College
010115	The University of Texas at San Antonio
010298	Texas A&M University at Galveston
010387	El Paso Community College District
010633	Houston Community College
010674	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center School of Medicine
010964	Tarrant County College Northwest Campus
011145	Lone Star College System District
011161	Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi
011163	The University of Texas at Tyler
011618	The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
011711	University of Houston-Clear Lake
011721	University of Houston System
012015	Austin Community College
012713	San Jacinto College North Campus
012826	University of Houston-Downtown
013231	University of Houston-Victoria
020774	North Lake College (Dallas CCCD)
021002	Brookhaven College (Dallas CCCD)
022594	Amberton University
023053	Parker College of Chiropractic

## APPENDIX A

<u>INST. CODE</u>	<u>TEXAS INSTITUTIONS IN NUMERIC ORDER</u>
023154	Northeast Texas Community College
023413	Palo Alto College (Alamo CCD)
023485	Lamar State College - Port Arthur
023582	Lamar State College - Orange
023614	Collin County Community College District
025554	The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Ctr.
029137	San Jacinto Community College
029269	Texas A&M University-Texarkana
030646	The University of Texas at Brownsville
031034	South Texas College
033965	Texas State Technical College, Marshall
036273	Lamar Institute of Technology
103594*	University of North Texas System
103658*	The University of Texas at Austin-University Extension
104948*	The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center-Baylor College of Dentistry
104949*	Baylor College of Medicine Medical School/Academics
104952*	The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
109348*	The University of Texas Medical School/Academics at Houston
110674*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center School of Nursing
210674*	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences
420352*	The College of St. Thomas More
439154	Texas Tech University System

Asterisks indicate temporary identification code numbers assigned by Coordinating Board staff.

## APPENDIX B

### TEXAS COUNTY CODES

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
001	Anderson	045	Colorado
002	Andrews	046	Comal
003	Angelina	047	Comanche
004	Aransas	048	Concho
005	Archer	049	Cooke
006	Armstrong	050	Coryell
007	Atascosa	051	Cottle
008	Austin	052	Crane
009	Bailey	053	Crockett
010	Bandera	054	Crosby
011	Bastrop	055	Culberson
012	Baylor	056	Dallam
013	Bee	057	Dallas
014	Bell	058	Dawson
015	Bexar	059	Deaf Smith
016	Blanco	060	Delta
017	Borden	061	Denton
018	Bosque	062	DeWitt
019	Bowie	063	Dickens
020	Brazoria	064	Dimmit
021	Brazos	065	Donley
022	Brewster	066	Duval
023	Briscoe	067	Eastland
024	Brooks	068	Ector
025	Brown	069	Edwards
026	Burleson	070	Ellis
027	Burnet	071	El Paso
028	Caldwell	072	Erath
029	Calhoun	073	Falls
030	Callahan	074	Fannin
031	Cameron	075	Fayette
032	Camp	076	Fisher
033	Carson	077	Floyd
034	Cass	078	Foard
035	Castro	079	Fort Bend
036	Chambers	080	Franklin
037	Cherokee	081	Freestone
038	Childress	082	Frio
039	Clay	083	Gaines
040	Cochran	084	Galveston
041	Coke	085	Garza
042	Coleman	086	Gillespie
043	Collin	087	Glasscock
044	Collingsworth	088	Goliad

## APPENDIX B

### TEXAS COUNTY CODES

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
089	Gonzales	133	Kerr
090	Gray	134	Kimble
091	Grayson	135	King
092	Gregg	136	Kinney
093	Grimes	137	Kleberg
094	Guadalupe	138	Knox
095	Hale	139	Lamar
096	Hall	140	Lamb
097	Hamilton	141	Lampasas
098	Hansford	142	La Salle
099	Hardeman	143	Lavaca
100	Hardin	144	Lee
101	Harris	145	Leon
102	Harrison	146	Liberty
103	Hartley	147	Limestone
104	Haskell	148	Lipscomb
105	Hays	149	Live Oak
106	Hemphill	150	Llano
107	Henderson	151	Loving
108	Hidalgo	152	Lubbock
109	Hill	153	Lynn
110	Hockley	154	Madison
111	Hood	155	Marion
112	Hopkins	156	Martin
113	Houston	157	Mason
114	Howard	158	Matagorda
115	Hudspeth	159	Maverick
116	Hunt	160	McCulloch
117	Hutchinson	161	McLennan
118	Irion	162	McMullen
119	Jack	163	Medina
120	Jackson	164	Menard
121	Jasper	165	Midland
122	Jeff Davis	166	Milam
123	Jefferson	167	Mills
124	Jim Hogg	168	Mitchell
125	Jim Wells	169	Montague
126	Johnson	170	Montgomery
127	Jones	171	Moore
128	Karnes	172	Morris
129	Kaufman	173	Motley
130	Kendall	174	Nacogdoches
131	Kenedy	175	Navarro
132	Kent	176	Newton



## APPENDIX B

### TEXAS COUNTY CODES

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
177	Nolan	218	Sutton
178	Nueces	219	Swisher
179	Ochiltree	220	Tarrant
180	Oldham	221	Taylor
181	Orange	222	Terrell
182	Palo Pinto	223	Terry
183	Panola	224	Throckmorton
184	Parker	225	Titus
185	Parmer	226	Tom Green
186	Pecos	227	Travis
187	Polk	228	Trinity
188	Potter	229	Tyler
189	Presidio	230	Upshur
190	Rains	231	Upton
191	Randall	232	Uvalde
192	Reagan	233	Val Verde
193	Real	234	Van Zandt
194	Red River	235	Victoria
195	Reeves	236	Walker
196	Refugio	237	Waller
197	Roberts	238	Ward
198	Robertson	239	Washington
199	Rockwall	240	Webb
200	Runnels	241	Wharton
201	Rusk	242	Wheeler
202	Sabine	243	Wichita
203	San Augustine	244	Wilbarger
204	San Jacinto	245	Willacy
205	San Patricio	246	Williamson
206	San Saba	247	Wilson
207	Schleicher	248	Winkler
208	Scurry	249	Wise
209	Shackelford	250	Wood
210	Shelby	251	Yoakum
211	Sherman	252	Young
212	Smith	253	Zapata
213	Somervell	254	Zavala
214	Starr		
215	Stephens		
216	Sterling		
217	Stonewall		

## APPENDIX B

### STATE CODES

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
310	Alabama	348	Pennsylvania
311	Alaska	349	Rhode Island
312	Arizona	350	South Carolina
313	Arkansas	351	South Dakota
314	California	352	Tennessee
315	Colorado	354	Utah
316	Connecticut	355	Vermont
317	Delaware	356	Virginia
318	District of Columbia	357	Washington
319	Florida	358	West Virginia
320	Georgia	359	Wisconsin
321	Hawaii	360	Wyoming
322	Idaho	361	Fed. States of Micronesia
323	Illinois	362	Canal Zone
324	Indiana	363	Guam
325	Iowa	364	Puerto Rico
326	Kansas	365	Pacific Trust Territory
327	Kentucky	366	Virgin Islands
328	Louisiana	367	Marshall Islands
329	Maine	368	U.S. Dependencies (Islands)
330	Maryland		
331	Massachusetts		
332	Michigan		
333	Minnesota		
334	Mississippi		
335	Missouri		
336	Montana		
337	Nebraska		
338	Nevada		
339	New Hampshire		
340	New Jersey		
341	New Mexico		
342	New York		
343	North Carolina		
344	North Dakota		
345	Ohio		
346	Oklahoma		
347	Oregon		

**NOTE:** U.S. Dependencies includes American Samoa, Baker Island, Howland Island, Jarvis Island, Johnston Atoll, Kingman Reef, Midway Islands, Navassa Island, Northern Mariana Islands, Palmyra Atoll, Wake Island.

Fed. States of Micronesia, and Marshall Islands separated from the Pacific Trust Territory. Micronesia includes Fais, Gaferut, Kosrae, Kusaie, Mortlock, Hall, Ponape, Pulusak, Truk, and Yap islands. Marshall Islands includes Kili, Ralik Chain, and Ratak Chain. Trust Territory of Pacific Islands contains the islands of Angaur, Babelthuap, Caroline, Helen, Kayangel, Koror, Merir, Peleliu, Pulo Anna, Sonsorol, and Tobi.

## APPENDIX B

### FOREIGN COUNTRY CODES

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
402	Afghanistan	444	Chad
403	Albania	445	Chile
404	Algeria	450	China, People's Rep of
409	Andorra	452	Christmas Island
406	Angola	453	Clipperton Island
411	Anguilla	454	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
412	Antarctica	455	Colombia
407	Antigua and Barbuda	456	Comoros
405	Argentina	457	Congo, Republic of
408	Armenia	458	Cook Islands
413	Aruba	459	Coral Sea Islands
780	Ashmore & Cartier Islands	460	Costa Rica
410	Australia	561	Cote d'Ivoire (Ivory Coast)
415	Austria	462	Croatia
414	Azerbaijan	465	Cuba
419	Bahamas	470	Cyprus
418	Bahrain	476	Czech Republic
416	Bangladesh	770	Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire)
421	Barbados	472	Denmark
428	Belarus	473	Djibouti
420	Belgium	474	Dominica
431	Belize	475	Dominican Republic
672	Benin	479	East Timor
417	Bermuda	480	Ecuador
422	Bhutan	481	Egypt (A.R.E.)
425	Bolivia	485	El Salvador
424	Bosnia-Herzegovina	490	England
426	Botswana	482	Equatorial Guinea
783	Bouvet Island	484	Eritrea
430	Brazil	491	Estonia
784	British Indian Ocean Territory	492	Ethiopia
785	British Virgin Islands	486	Falkland Islands
432	British West Indies	487	Faroe Islands
427	Brunei	493	Fiji
433	Bulgaria	494	Finland
739	Burkina Faso	495	France
435	Burma (Myanmar)	496	French Polynesia
434	Burundi	517	French Southern & Antarctic Is
436	Cambodia (Kampuchea)	497	Gabon Republic
437	Cameroon	498	Gambia
440	Canada	503	Georgia (C.I.S.)
441	Cape Verde	500	Germany
438	Cayman Islands	502	Ghana
447	Central African Republic		

## APPENDIX B

### FOREIGN COUNTRY CODES

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
504	Gibraltar	619	Macedonia
505	Greece	618	Madagascar
506	Greenland	602	Malawi (Central Africa)
507	Grenada	605	Malaysia
510	Guatemala	763	Maldives
512	Guernsey	609	Mali
671	Guinea	608	Malta
669	Guinea-Bissau	764	Man, Isle of
511	Guyana	603	Mauritania
513	Haiti	604	Mauritius
514	Heard Island & McDonald Islands	765	Mayotte
515	Honduras	610	Mexico
520	Hong Kong	612	Moldova
525	Hungary	614	Monaco
528	Iceland	611	Mongolia
530	India	622	Montenegro
535	Indonesia	766	Montserrat
540	Iran	613	Morocco
545	Iraq	617	Mozambique
550	Ireland	616	Namibia
555	Israel	623	Nauru
560	Italy	615	Nepal
562	Jamaica	620	Netherlands
563	Jan Mayen	621	Netherlands Antilles
565	Japan	624	New Caledonia
567	Jersey	625	New Zealand
570	Jordan	630	Nicaragua
572	Kazakhstan	636	Niger
575	Kenya	635	Nigeria
577	Kiribati	637	Niue
579	Korea, North	638	Norfolk Island
580	Korea, Republic of	641	Northern Ireland
585	Kuwait	640	Norway
578	Kyrgyzstan	643	Oman
590	Laos	799	Other Foreign
592	Latvia	645	Pakistan
595	Lebanon	646	Palau
596	Lesotho	650	Panama
598	Liberia	651	Papua New Guinea
600	Libya	653	Paracel Islands
597	Liechtenstein	655	Paraguay
593	Lithuania	660	Peru
599	Luxembourg	665	Philippines
601	Macao	664	Pitcairn Islands

## APPENDIX B

### FOREIGN COUNTRY CODES

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
666	Poland	719	Tokelau
667	Portugal	723	Tonga
668	Portuguese E. Africa	724	Transkei
670	Qatar	725	Trinidad & Tobago
677	Romania	728	Tunisia
676	Russia	730	Turkey
678	Rwanda	731	Turkmenistan
680	Ryukyu Islands	729	Turks & Caicos Islands
702	S. Georgia & S. Sandwich Is.	716	Tuvalu
681	Saint Kitts & Nevis	732	Uganda
754	Samoa	733	Ukraine
688	San Marino	734	United Arab Emirates
689	Sao Tome & Principe	736	United Kingdom
685	Saudi Arabia	740	Uruguay
690	Scotland	743	Uzbekistan
692	Senegal	744	Vanuatu
697	Serbia	745	Venezuela
691	Seychelles	750	Viet Nam Socialist Republic
686	Sierra Leone	752	Wales
693	Singapore	756	Wallis & Futuna
707	Slovakia	758	Western Sahara
698	Slovenia	755	Yemen
696	Solomon Islands	771	Zambia
694	Somalia	675	Zimbabwe
700	South Africa	799	Other foreign country
695	Spain		
699	Spratly Islands		
443	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)		
682	St. Helena		
683	St. Lucia	401	Abu-Dhabi
684	St. Pierre & Miquelon	423	
687	St. Vincent & the Grenadines	782	Bassas Da India (Madagascar)
703	Sudan	471	Czechoslovakia
704	Suriname	478	East Africa
708	Svalbard	483	Europa Island (Madagascar)
706	Swaziland	489	French Guiana (France)
705	Sweden	721	Gambia, The
710	Switzerland	501	Gaza Strip (Israel)
715	Syria	499	Germany (East)
451	Taiwan	508	Glorioso Islands (Madagascar)
717	Tajikistan	509	Guadeloupe (France)
718	Tanzania	571	Juan De Nova Island (Madagascar)
720	Thailand		
722	Togo	606	Malagasy Republic

*Inactive Codes (Do not Report):*

## APPENDIX B

### FOREIGN COUNTRY CODES

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
607	Martinique (France)	751	
673	Reunion Islands (France)	701	Yemen South
726		760	Yugoslavia
727	Tromelin Island (Madagascar)	772	
735	United Arab Republic		
738	U.S.S.R		
749	Viet Nam, North		
753	West Africa		
757	West Bank (Israel)		

## SUBJECT MATTER CONTENT (Texas CIP) CODES

### Code Explanation

The ten-digit Subject Matter Content (Texas CIP) Codes are for use in identifying Degrees Awarded, Declared Majors, Semester Credit Hours, and Courses on the Course Inventory. The first six digits of each code are identical to those in the taxonomy A Classification of Instructional Programs, the seventh and eighth digits are the Texas Suffixes which identify subdivisions of the CIP Codes necessary within Texas, and the ninth and tenth digits identify the Funding Formulas for the Coordinating Board Course Inventory computer files.

#### EXAMPLE 1. 01.0302.0105 Subject Matter Content (Texas CIP) Code

01.0302. CIP Code  
01 Texas Suffix  
05 Funding Formula

Where no Texas Suffix is necessary, the field should be zero-filled.

#### EXAMPLE 2. 01.0101.0005 Subject Matter Content (Texas CIP) Code

01.0101. CIP Code  
00 Texas Suffix  
05 Funding Formula

Questions regarding the Subject Matter Content (Texas CIP) Codes, additional code assignments of coding of courses and programs should be directed to Dr. Joseph Stafford, Division of Academic Affairs and Research, P.O. Box 12788, Austin, Texas 78711, Telephone (512) 427-6200 (STS 256-6200), e-mail [Joseph.Stafford@thecb.state.tx.us](mailto:Joseph.Stafford@thecb.state.tx.us).

### **FOR FACILITIES REPORTS** (CBM011 AND CBM014)

In addition to the ten-digit Subject Matter Content (Texas CIP) Codes that are used in identifying degrees, declared majors, semester credit hours, and courses on the Course Inventory, the Coordinating Board has assigned unique six-digit CIP codes to identify administrative and support functions at Texas higher education institutions and the Texas A&M University System Service Agencies. These Coordinating Board CIP codes include non-degree functions, i.e., management operations, intercollegiate athletics, and general service functions for students, and are appended to Appendix C under Additional Six-digit Specialized Codes for Campus Planning Use Only on page C.30.

Questions regarding six-digit CIP codes for facilities should be directed to Jennifer Gonzales, Division of Planning and Accountability, P. O. Box 12788, Austin, Texas 78711, Telephone (512) 427-6125, e-mail [Jennifer.Gonzales@thecb.state.tx.us](mailto:Jennifer.Gonzales@thecb.state.tx.us).

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 TWO-DIGIT CIP PROGRAM CODES

- 01 Agriculture, Agricultural Operations, and Related Sciences
- 03 Natural Resources and Conservation
- 04 Architecture and Related Services
- 05 Area, Ethnic, Cultural, and Gender Studies
- 09 Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs
- 10 Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
- 11 Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
- 12 Personal and Culinary Services
- 13 Education
- 14 Engineering
- 15 Engineering Technologies/Technicians
- 16 Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
- 19 Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
- 21 Technology Education/Industrial Arts
- 22 Legal Professions and Studies
- 23 English Language and Literature/Letters
- 24 Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies, and Humanities
- 25 Library Science
- 26 Biological and Biomedical Sciences
- 27 Mathematics and Statistics
- 28 Reserve Officers' Training Corps (JROTC, ROTC)
- 29 Military Technologies
- 30 Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
- 31 Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
- 32 Basic Skills
- 33 Citizenship Activities
- 34 Health-Related Knowledge and Skills
- 35 Interpersonal and Social Skills
- 36 Leisure and Recreational Activities
- 37 Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement
- 38 Philosophy and Religious Studies
- 39 Theology and Religious Vocations
- 40 Physical Sciences
- 41 Science Technologies/Technicians
- 42 Psychology
- 43 Security and Protective Services
- 44 Public Administration and Social Service Professions
- 45 Social Sciences
- 46 Construction Trades
- 47 Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians
- 48 Precision Production
- 49 Transportation and Materials Moving
- 50 Visual and Performing Arts
- 51 Health Professions and Related Clinical Sciences
- 52 Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
- 54 History
- 60 Dental, Medical, and Veterinary Residency Programs



## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN NUMERIC ORDER

#### **01            AGRICULTURE, AGRICULTURAL OPERATIONS, AND RELATED SCIENCES**

01.0000.00	Agriculture, General
01.0101.00	Agricultural Business and Management, General
01.0102.00	Agribusiness/Agricultural Business Operations
01.0103.00	Agricultural Economics
01.0104.00	Farm/Farm and Ranch Management
01.0105.00	Agricultural/Farm Supplies Retailing and Wholesaling
01.0106.00	Agricultural Business Technology
01.0201.00	Agricultural Mechanization, General
01.0204.00	Agricultural Power Machinery Operation
01.0205.00	Agricultural Mechanics and Equipment/Machine Technology
01.0301.00	Agricultural Production Operations, General
01.0302.00	Animal/Livestock Husbandry and Production
01.0303.00	Aquaculture
01.0304.00	Crop Production
01.0306.00	Dairy Husbandry and Production
01.0307.00	Horse Husbandry/Equine Science and Management
01.0401.00	Agricultural and Food Products Processing
01.0504.00	Dog/Pet/Animal Grooming
01.0505.00	Animal Training
01.0507.00	Equestrian/Equine Studies
01.0508.00	Taxidermy/Taxidermist
01.0601.00	Applied Horticulture/Horticultural Operations, General
01.0603.00	Ornamental Horticulture
01.0604.00	Greenhouse Operations and Management
01.0605.00	Landscaping and Groundskeeping
01.0606.00	Plant Nursery Operations and Management
01.0607.00	Turf and Turfgrass Management
01.0608.00	Floriculture/Floristry Operations and Management
01.0701.00	International Agriculture
01.0801.00	Agricultural and Extension Education Services
01.0802.00	Agricultural Communication/Journalism
01.0901.00	Animal Sciences, General
01.0902.00	Agricultural Animal Breeding
01.0903.00	Animal Health
01.0904.00	Animal Nutrition
01.0905.00	Dairy Science
01.0906.00	Livestock Management
01.0907.00	Poultry Science
01.1001.00	Food Science
01.1002.00	Food Technology and Processing
01.1101.00	Plant Sciences, General
01.1102.00	Agronomy and Crop Science
01.1103.00	Horticultural Science
01.1104.00	Agricultural and Horticultural Plant Breeding

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN NUMERIC ORDER

- 01.1105.00 Plant Protection & Integrated Pest Management
- 01.1106.00 Range Science and Management
- 01.1201.00 Soil Science and Agronomy, General

#### **03 NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION**

- 03.0101.00 Natural Resources/Conservation, General
- 03.0103.00 Environmental Studies
- 03.0104.00 Environmental Science
- 03.0201.00 Natural Resources Management and Policy
- 03.0204.00 Natural Resource Economics
- 03.0205.00 Water, Wetlands, and Marine Resources Management
- 03.0206.00 Land Use Planning and Management/Development
- 03.0301.00 Fishing and Fisheries Sciences and Management
- 03.0501.00 Forestry, General
- 03.0502.00 Forest Sciences and Biology
- 03.0506.00 Forest Management/ Forest Resources Management
- 03.0508.00 Urban Forestry
- 03.0509.00 Wood Science and Wood Products/Pulp and Paper Technology
- 03.0510.00 Forestry, General
- 03.0511.00 Forestry Technology/Technician
- 03.0601.00 Wildlife and Wildlands Science and Management

#### **04 ARCHITECTURE AND RELATED SERVICES**

- 04.0201.00 Architecture (BArch, BA/BS, MArch, MA/MS, PhD)
- 04.0301.00 City/Urban, Community and Regional Planning
- 04.0401.00 Environmental Design/Architecture
- 04.0501.00 Interior Architecture
- 04.0601.00 Landscape Architecture (BS, BSLA, BLA, MSLA, MLA, PhD)
- 04.0801.00 Architectural History and Criticism, General
- 04.0901.00 Architectural Technology/Technician

#### **05 AREA, ETHNIC, CULTURAL, AND GENDER STUDIES**

- 05.0101.00 African Studies
- 05.0102.00 American/United States Studies/Civilization
- 05.0103.00 Asian Studies/Civilization
- 05.0104.00 East Asian Studies
- 05.0105.00 Central/Middle and Eastern European Studies
- 05.0106.00 European Studies/Civilization
- 05.0107.00 Latin American Studies
- 05.0108.00 Near and Middle Eastern Studies
- 05.0109.00 Pacific Area/Pacific Rim Studies
- 05.0110.00 Russian Studies
- 05.0111.00 Scandinavian Studies

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN NUMERIC ORDER

05.0112.00	South Asian Studies
05.0113.00	Southeast Asian Studies
05.0114.00	Western European Studies
05.0115.00	Canadian Studies
05.0116.00	Balkans Studies
05.0117.00	Baltic Studies
05.0118.00	Slavic Studies
05.0119.00	Caribbean Studies
05.0120.00	Ural-Altai and Central Asian Studies
05.0121.00	Commonwealth Studies
05.0122.00	Regional Studies (U.S., Canadian, Foreign)
05.0123.00	Chinese Studies
05.0124.00	French Studies
05.0125.00	German Studies
05.0126.00	Italian Studies
05.0127.00	Japanese Studies
05.0128.00	Korean Studies
05.0129.00	Polish Studies
05.0130.00	Spanish and Iberian Studies
05.0131.00	Tibetan Studies
05.0132.00	Ukraine Studies
05.0201.00	African-American/Black Studies
05.0202.00	American Indian/Native American Studies
05.0203.00	Hispanic-American, Puerto Rican, and Mexican- American/Chicano Studies
05.0206.00	Asian-American Studies
05.0207.00	Women's Studies
05.0208.00	Gay/Lesbian Studies

#### **09                    COMMUNICATION, JOURNALISM, AND RELATED PROGRAMS**

09.0101.00	Communication Studies/Speech Communication and Rhetoric
09.0102.00	Mass Communication/ Media Studies
09.0401.00	Journalism
09.0402.00	Broadcast Journalism
09.0404.00	Photojournalism
09.0701.00	Radio and Television
09.0702.00	Digital Communication and Media/Multimedia
09.0901.00	Organizational Communication, General
09.0902.00	Public Relations/Image Management
09.0903.00	Advertising
09.0904.00	Political Communication
09.0905.00	Health Communication
09.1001.00	Publishing

#### **10                    COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGIES/TECHNICIANS AND SUPPORT SERVICES**

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN NUMERIC ORDER

- 10.0105.00 Communications Technology/Technician
  - 10.0201.00 Photographic and Film/ Video Technology/Technician and Assistant
  - 10.0202.00 Radio and Television Broadcasting Technology/Technician
  - 10.0203.00 Recording Arts Technology/Technician
  - 10.0301.00 Graphic Communications, General
  - 10.0302.00 Printing Management
  - 10.0303.00 Prepress/Desktop Publishing and Digital Imaging Design
  - 10.0304.00 Animation, Interactive Technology, Video Graphics and Special Effects
  - 10.0305.00 Graphic and Printing Equipment Operator, General Production
  - 10.0306.00 Platemaker/Imager
  - 10.0307.00 Printing Press Operator
  - 10.0308.00 Computer Typography and Composition Equipment Operator
- 11            COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES AND SUPPORT SERVICES**
- 11.0101.00 Computer and Information Sciences, General
  - 11.0102.00 Artificial Intelligence and Robotics
  - 11.0103.00 Information Technology
  - 11.0201.00 Computer Programming/Programmer, General
  - 11.0202.00 Computer Programming Special Applications
  - 11.0203.00 Computer Programming, Vendor/Product Certification
  - 11.0301.00 Data Processing and Data Processing Technology/Technician
  - 11.0401.00 Information Science/Studies
  - 11.0501.00 Computer Systems Analyst/Analysis
  - 11.0601.00 Data Entry/Microcomputer Applications, General
  - 11.0602.00 Word Processing
  - 11.0701.00 Computer Science
  - 11.0801.00 Web Page, Digital/Multimedia and Information Resources Design
  - 11.0802.00 Data Modeling/Warehousing and Database Administration
  - 11.0803.00 Computer Graphics
  - 11.0901.00 Computer Systems Networking and Telecommunications
  - 11.1001.00 System Administration/Administrator
  - 11.1002.00 System, Networking, and LAN/WAN Management/Manager
  - 11.1003.00 Computer and Information Systems Security
  - 11.1004.00 Web/Multimedia Management and Webmaster
- 12            PERSONAL AND CULINARY SERVICES**
- 12.0301.00 Funeral Service and Mortuary Science, General
  - 12.0302.00 Funeral Direction/Service
  - 12.0303.00 Mortuary Science and Embalming/Embalmer
  - 12.0401.00 Cosmetology/Cosmetologist, General
  - 12.0402.00 Barbering/Barber
  - 12.0404.00 Electrolysis/Electrology and Electrolysis Technician
  - 12.0406.00 Make-Up Artist/Specialist

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN NUMERIC ORDER

12.0407.00	Hair Styling/Stylist and Hair Design
12.0408.00	Facial Treatment Specialist/Facialist
12.0409.00	Aesthetician/Esthetician and Skin Care Specialist
12.0410.00	Nail Technician/Specialist and Manicurist
12.0411.00	Permanent Cosmetics/Makeup and Tattooing
12.0412.00	Salon/Beauty Salon Management/Manager
12.0413.00	Cosmetology, Barber/Styling, and Nail Instructor
12.0501.00	Baking and Pastry Arts/Baker/Pastry Chef
12.0502.00	Bartending/Bartender
12.0503.00	Culinary Arts/Chef Training
12.0504.00	Restaurant, Culinary, and Catering Management/Manager
12.0505.00	Food Preparation/Professional Cooking/Kitchen Assistant
12.0506.00	Meat Cutting/Meat Cutter
12.0507.00	Food Service, Waiter/Waitress, and Dining Room Management/Manager
12.0508.00	Institutional Food Workers

### **13 EDUCATION**

13.0101.00	Education, General
13.0201.00	Bilingual and Multilingual Education
13.0202.00	Multicultural Education
13.0203.00	Indian/Native American Education
13.0301.00	Curriculum and Instruction
13.0401.00	Educational Leadership and Administration, General
13.0402.00	Administration of Special Education
13.0403.00	Adult and Continuing Education Administration
13.0404.00	Educational, Instructional, and Curriculum Supervision
13.0406.00	Higher Education/Higher Education Administration
13.0407.00	Community College Education
13.0408.00	Elementary and Middle School Administration/Principalship
13.0409.00	Secondary School Administration/Principalship
13.0410.00	Urban Education and Leadership
13.0411.00	Superintendency and Educational System Administration
13.0501.00	Educational/Instructional Media Design
13.0601.00	Educational Evaluation and Research
13.0603.00	Educational Statistics and Research Methods
13.0604.00	Educational Assessment, Testing, and Measurement
13.0701.00	International and Comparative Education
13.0901.00	Social and Philosophical Foundations of Education
13.1001.00	Special Education and Teaching, General
13.1003.00	Education/Teaching of Individuals with Hearing Impairments, Including Deafness
13.1004.00	Education/Teaching of the Gifted and Talented
13.1005.00	Education/Teaching of Individuals with Emotional Disturbances
13.1006.00	Education/Teaching of Individuals with Mental Retardation
13.1007.00	Education/Teaching of Individuals with Multiple Disabilities
13.1008.00	Education/Teaching of Individuals with Orthopedic and Other Physical

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN NUMERIC ORDER

13.1009.00	Education/Teaching of Individuals with Vision Impairments, Including
13.1011.00	Education/Teaching of Individuals with Specific Learning Disabilities
13.1012.00	Education/Teaching of Individuals with Speech or Language Impairment
13.1013.00	Education/Teaching of Individuals with Autism
13.1014.00	Education/Teaching of Individuals Who are Developmentally Delayed
13.1015.00	Education/Teaching of Individuals in Early Childhood Special Education
13.1016.00	Education/Teaching of Individuals with Traumatic Brain Injuries
13.1101.00	Counselor Education/School Counseling and Guidance Services
13.1102.00	College Student Counseling and Personnel Services
13.1201.00	Adult and Continuing Education and Teaching
13.1202.00	Elementary Education and Teaching
13.1203.00	Junior High/Intermediate/Middle School Education and Teaching
13.1205.00	Secondary Education and Teaching
13.1206.00	Teacher Education, Multiple Levels
13.1207.00	Montessori Teacher Education
13.1208.00	Waldorf/Steiner Teacher Education
13.1209.00	Kindergarten/PreSchool Education and Teaching
13.1210.00	Early Childhood Education and Teaching
13.1301.00	Agricultural Teacher Education
13.1302.00	Art Teacher Education
13.1303.00	Business Teacher Education
13.1304.00	Driver and Safety Teacher Education
13.1305.00	English/Language Arts Teacher Education
13.1306.00	Foreign Language Teacher Education
13.1307.00	Health Teacher Education
13.1308.00	Family and Consumer Sciences/Home Economics Teacher Education
13.1309.00	Technology Teacher Education/Industrial Arts Teacher Education
13.1310.00	Sales and Marketing Operations/Marketing and Distribution Teacher Education
13.1311.00	Mathematics Teacher Education
13.1312.00	Music Teacher Education
13.1314.00	Physical Education Teaching and Coaching
13.1315.00	Reading Teacher Education
13.1316.00	Science Teacher Education/General Science Teacher Education
13.1317.00	Social Science Teacher Education
13.1318.00	Social Studies Teacher Education
13.1319.00	Technical Teacher Education
13.1320.00	Trade and Industrial Teacher Education
13.1321.00	Computer Teacher Education
13.1322.00	Biology Teacher Education
13.1323.00	Chemistry Teacher Education
13.1324.00	Drama and Dance Teacher Education
13.1325.00	French Language Teacher Education
13.1326.00	German Language Teacher Education
13.1327.00	Health Occupations Teacher Education
13.1328.00	History Teacher Education
13.1329.00	Physics Teacher Education

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN NUMERIC ORDER

13.1330.00	Spanish Language Teacher Education
13.1331.00	Speech Teacher Education
13.1332.00	Geography Teacher Education
13.1333.00	Latin Teacher Education
13.1334.00	School Librarian/School Library Media Specialist
13.1335.00	Psychology Teacher Education
13.1401.00	Teaching English as a Second or Foreign Language/ESL Language Instruction
13.1402.00	Teaching French as a Second or Foreign Language
13.1501.00	Teacher Assistant/Aide
13.1502.00	Adult Literacy Tutor/Instructor

#### **14 ENGINEERING**

14.0101.00	Engineering, General
14.0201.00	Aerospace, Aeronautical and Astronautical Engineering
14.0301.00	Agricultural/Biological Engineering and Bioengineering
14.0401.00	Architectural Engineering
14.0501.00	Biomedical/Medical Engineering
14.0601.00	Ceramic Sciences and Engineering
14.0701.00	Chemical Engineering
14.0801.00	Civil Engineering, General
14.0802.00	Geotechnical Engineering
14.0803.00	Structural Engineering
14.0804.00	Transportation and Highway Engineering
14.0805.00	Water Resources Engineering
14.0901.00	Computer Engineering, General
14.0902.00	Computer Hardware Engineering
14.0903.00	Computer Software Engineering
14.1001.00	Electrical, Electronics and Communications Engineering
14.1101.00	Engineering Mechanics
14.1201.00	Engineering Physics
14.1301.00	Engineering Science
14.1401.00	Environmental/Environmental Health Engineering
14.1801.00	Materials Engineering
14.1901.00	Mechanical Engineering
14.2001.00	Metallurgical Engineering
14.2101.00	Mining and Mineral Engineering
14.2201.00	Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering
14.2301.00	Nuclear Engineering
14.2401.00	Ocean Engineering
14.2501.00	Petroleum Engineering
14.2701.00	Systems Engineering
14.2801.00	Textile Sciences and Engineering
14.3101.00	Materials Science
14.3201.00	Polymer/Plastics Engineering
14.3301.00	Construction Engineering

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN NUMERIC ORDER

14.3401.00	Forest Engineering
14.3501.00	Industrial Engineering
14.3601.00	Manufacturing Engineering
14.3701.00	Operations Research
14.3801.00	Surveying Engineering
14.3901.00	Geological/Geophysical Engineering

#### **15 ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES/TECHNICIANS**

15.0000.00	Engineering Technology, General
15.0101.00	Architectural Engineering Technology/Technician
15.0201.00	Civil Engineering Technology/Technician
15.0303.00	Electrical, Electronic and Communications Engineering Technology/Technician
15.0304.00	Laser and Optical Technology/Technician
15.0305.00	Telecommunications Technology/Technician
15.0401.00	Biomedical Technology/Technician
15.0403.00	Electromechanical Technology/Electromechanical Engineering Technology
15.0404.00	Instrumentation Technology/Technician
15.0405.00	Robotics Technology/Technician
15.0501.00	Heating, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Technology/Technician (ACH/ACR/ACHR/HRAC/HVAC/AC Technology)
15.0503.00	Energy Management and Systems Technology/Technician
15.0505.00	Solar Energy Technology/Technician
15.0506.00	Water Quality and Wastewater Treatment Management and Recycling Technician
15.0507.00	Environmental Engineering Technology/Environmental Technology
15.0508.00	Hazardous Materials Management and Waste Technology/Technician
15.0607.00	Plastics Engineering Technology/Technician
15.0611.00	Metallurgical Technology/Technician
15.0612.00	Industrial Technology/Technician
15.0613.00	Manufacturing Technology/Technician
15.0701.00	Occupational Safety and Health Technology/Technician
15.0702.00	Quality Control Technology/Technician
15.0703.00	Industrial Safety Technology/Technician
15.0704.00	Hazardous Materials Information Systems Technology/Technician
15.0801.00	Aeronautical/Aerospace Engineering Technology/Technician
15.0803.00	Automotive Engineering Technology/Technician
15.0805.00	Mechanical Engineering/Mechanical Technology/Technician
15.0901.00	Mining Technology/Technician
15.0903.00	Petroleum Technology/Technician
15.1001.00	Construction Engineering Technology/Technician
15.1102.00	Survey Technology/ Surveying
15.1103.00	Hydraulics and Fluid Power Technology/ Technician
15.1201.00	Computer Engineering Technology/ Technician
15.1202.00	Computer Technology/Computer Systems Technology
15.1203.00	Computer Hardware Technology/Technician



## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN NUMERIC ORDER

15.1204.00 Computer Software Technology/Technician  
15.1301.00 Drafting and Design Technology/Technician, General  
15.1302.00 CAD/CADD Drafting and/or Design Technology/Technician  
15.1303.00 Architectural Drafting and Architectural CAD/CADD  
15.1304.00 Civil Drafting and Civil Engineering CAD/CADD  
15.1305.00 Electrical/Electronics Drafting and Electrical/ Electronics CAD/CADD  
15.1306.00 Mechanical Drafting and Mechanical Drafting CAD/CADD  
15.1401.00 Nuclear Engineering Technology/Technician  
15.1501.00 Engineering/Industrial Management

### **16 FOREIGN LANGUAGES, LITERATURES, AND LINGUISTICS**

16.0101.00 Foreign Languages and Literatures, General  
16.0102.00 Linguistics  
16.0103.00 Language Interpretation and Translation  
16.0104.00 Comparative Literature  
16.0201.00 African Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics  
16.0301.00 Chinese Language and Literature  
16.0302.00 Japanese Language and Literature  
16.0303.00 Korean Language and Literature  
16.0304.00 Tibetan Language and Literature  
16.0400.00 Slavic Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, General  
16.0401.00 Baltic Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics  
16.0402.00 Russian Language and Literature  
16.0404.00 Albanian Language and Literature  
16.0405.00 Bulgarian Language and Literature  
16.0406.00 Czech Language and Literature  
16.0407.00 Polish Language and Literature  
16.0408.00 Serbian, Croatian, and Serbo-Croatian Languages and Literatures  
16.0409.00 Slovak Language and Literature  
16.0410.00 Ukrainian Language and Literature  
16.0501.00 German Language and Literature  
16.0502.00 Scandinavian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics  
16.0503.00 Danish Language and Literature  
16.0504.00 Dutch/Flemish Language and Literature  
16.0505.00 Norwegian Language and Literature  
16.0506.00 Swedish Language and Literature  
16.0601.00 Modern Greek Language and Literature  
16.0700.00 South Asian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, General  
16.0701.00 Hindi Language and Literature  
16.0702.00 Sanskrit and Classical Indian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics  
16.0704.00 Bengali Language and Literature  
16.0705.00 Panjabi Language and Literature  
16.0706.00 Tamil Language and Literature  
16.0707.00 Urdu Language and Literature  
16.0801.00 Iranian/Persian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN NUMERIC ORDER

16.0901.00	French Language and Literature
16.0902.00	Italian Language and Literature
16.0904.00	Portuguese Language and Literature
16.0905.00	Spanish Language and Literature
16.0906.00	Romanian Language and Literature
16.0907.00	Catalan Language and Literature
16.1001.00	American Indian/Native American Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
16.1101.00	Arabic Language and Literature
16.1102.00	Hebrew Language and Literature
16.1103.00	Ancient Near Eastern and Biblical Languages, Literatures and Linguistics
16.1200.00	Classics and Languages, Literatures and Linguistics, General
16.1202.00	Ancient/Classical Greek Language and Literature
16.1203.00	Latin Language and Literature
16.1301.00	Celtic Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
16.1401.00	Australian/Oceanic/Pacific Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
16.1402.00	Bahasa Indonesian/Bahasa Malay Languages and Literatures
16.1403.00	Burmese Language and Literature
16.1404.00	Filipino/Tagalog Language and Literature
16.1405.00	Khmer/Cambodian Language and Literature
16.1406.00	Lao/Laotian Language and Literature
16.1407.00	Thai Language and Literature
16.1408.00	Vietnamese Language and Literature
16.1501.00	Turkish Language and Literature
16.1502.00	Finnish and Related Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
16.1503.00	Hungarian/Magyar Language and Literature
16.1504.00	Mongolian Language and Literature
16.1601.00	American Sign Language (ASL)
16.1602.00	Linguistics of ASL and Other Sign Languages
16.1603.00	Sign Language Interpretation and Translation

### **19 FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES/HUMAN SCIENCES**

19.0000.00	Work and Family Studies
19.0101.00	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences, General
19.0201.00	Business Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
19.0202.00	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences Communication
19.0203.00	Consumer Merchandising/Retailing Management
19.0401.00	Family Resource Management Studies, General
19.0402.00	Consumer Economics
19.0403.00	Consumer Services and Advocacy
19.0501.00	Foods, Nutrition, and Wellness Studies, General
19.0504.00	Human Nutrition
19.0505.00	Foodservice Systems Administration/Management
19.0601.00	Housing and Human Environments, General
19.0604.00	Facilities Planning and Management
19.0605.00	Home Furnishings and Equipment Installers

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN NUMERIC ORDER

19.0699.00	Housing and Human Environments, Other
19.0701.00	Human Development and Family Studies, General
19.0702.00	Adult Development and Aging
19.0704.00	Family Systems
19.0706.00	Child Development
19.0707.00	Family and Community Services
19.0708.00	Child Care and Support Services Management
19.0709.00	Child Care Provider/Assistant
19.0901.00	Apparel and Textiles, General
19.0902.00	Apparel and Textile Manufacture
19.0904.00	Textile Science
19.0905.00	Apparel and Textile Marketing Management
19.0906.00	Fashion and Fabric Consultant

#### **21 TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION/INDUSTRIAL ARTS**

21.0101.00	Technology Education/Industrial Arts
------------	--------------------------------------

#### **22 LEGAL PROFESSIONS AND STUDIES**

22.0001.00	Pre-Law Studies
22.0101.00	Law (LL.B., J.D.)
22.0201.00	Advanced Legal Research/Studies, General (LL.M., M.C.L., M.L.I., M.S.L., J.S.D./S.J.D.)
22.0202.00	Programs for Foreign Lawyers (LL.M., M.C.L.)
22.0203.00	American/U.S. Law/Legal Studies/Jurisprudence (LL.M., M.C.J., J.S.D./S.J.D.)
22.0204.00	Canadian Law/Legal Studies/Jurisprudence (LL.M., M.C.J., J.S.D./S.J.D.)
22.0205.00	Banking, Corporate, Finance, and Securities Law (LL.M., J.S.D., S.L.J.)
22.0206.00	Comparative Law (LL.M., M.C.L., J.S.D./S.J.D.)
22.0207.00	Energy, Environment, and Natural Resources Law (LL.M., M.S., J.S.D./S.J.D.)
22.0208.00	Health Law (LL.M., M.J., J.S.D./S.J.D.)
22.0209.00	International Law and Legal Studies (LL.M., J.S.D./S.J.D.)
22.0210.00	International Business, Trade, and Tax Law (LL.M., J.S.D./S.J.D.)
22.0211.00	Tax Law/Taxation (LL.M., J.S.D./S.J.D.)
22.0301.00	Legal Administrative Assistant/Secretary
22.0302.00	Legal Assistant/Paralegal
22.0303.00	Court Reporting/Court Reporter

#### **23 ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE/LETTERS**

23.0101.00	English Language and Literature, General
23.0401.00	English Composition
23.0501.00	Creative Writing
23.0701.00	American Literature (United States)
23.0702.00	American Literature (Canadian)
23.0801.00	English Literature (British and Commonwealth)

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN NUMERIC ORDER

23.1001.00 Speech and Rhetorical Studies  
23.1101.00 Technical and Business Writing

#### **24 LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES, GENERAL STUDIES, AND HUMANITIES**

24.0101.00 Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies  
24.0102.00 General Studies  
24.0103.00 Humanities/Humanistic Studies  
24.9999.99 Undeclared Major

#### **25 LIBRARY SCIENCE**

25.0101.00 Library Science/Librarianship  
25.0301.00 Library Assistant/Technician

#### **26 BIOLOGICAL AND BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES**

26.0101.00 Biology/Biological Sciences, General  
26.0102.00 Biomedical Sciences, General  
26.0202.00 Biochemistry  
26.0203.00 Biophysics  
26.0204.00 Molecular Biology  
26.0205.00 Molecular Biochemistry  
26.0206.00 Molecular Biophysics  
26.0207.00 Structural Biology  
26.0208.00 Photobiology  
26.0209.00 Radiation Biology/Radiobiology  
26.0210.00 Biochemistry/Biophysics and Molecular Biology  
26.0301.00 Botany/Plant Biology  
26.0305.00 Plant Pathology/Phytopathology  
26.0307.00 Plant Physiology  
26.0308.00 Plant Molecular Biology  
26.0401.00 Cell/Cellular Biology and Histology  
26.0403.00 Anatomy  
26.0404.00 Developmental Biology and Embryology  
26.0405.00 Neuroanatomy  
26.0406.00 Cell/Cellular and Molecular Biology  
26.0407.00 Cell Biology and Anatomy  
26.0502.00 Microbiology, General  
26.0503.00 Medical Microbiology and Bacteriology  
26.0504.00 Virology  
26.0505.00 Parasitology  
26.0506.00 Mycology  
26.0507.00 Immunology  
26.0701.00 Zoology/Animal Biology

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN NUMERIC ORDER

26.0702.00	Entomology
26.0707.00	Animal Physiology
26.0708.00	Animal Behavior and Ethology
26.0709.00	Wildlife Biology
26.0801.00	Genetics, General
26.0802.00	Molecular Genetics
26.0803.00	Microbial and Eukaryotic Genetics
26.0804.00	Animal Genetics
26.0805.00	Plant Genetics
26.0806.00	Human/Medical Genetics
26.0901.00	Series Physiology, Pathology and Related Sciences
26.0902.00	Molecular Physiology
26.0903.00	Cell Physiology
26.0904.00	Endocrinology
26.0905.00	Reproductive Biology
26.0906.00	Neurobiology and Neurophysiology
26.0907.00	Cardiovascular Science
26.0908.00	Exercise Physiology
26.0909.00	Vision Science/Physiological Optics
26.0910.00	Pathology/Experimental Pathology
26.0911.00	Oncology and Cancer Biology
26.1001.00	Pharmacology
26.1002.00	Molecular Pharmacology
26.1003.00	Neuropharmacology
26.1004.00	Toxicology
26.1005.00	Molecular Toxicology
26.1006.00	Environmental Toxicology
26.1007.00	Pharmacology and Toxicology
26.1101.00	Biometry/Biometrics
26.1102.00	Biostatistics
26.1103.00	Bioinformatics
26.1201.00	Biotechnology
26.1301.00	Ecology
26.1302.00	Marine Biology and Biological Oceanography
26.1303.00	Evolutionary Biology
26.1304.00	Aquatic Biology/Limnology
26.1305.00	Environmental Biology
26.1306.00	Population Biology
26.1307.00	Conservation Biology
26.1308.00	Systematic Biology/Biological Systematics
26.1309.00	Epidemiology
26.1310.00	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology

## **27 MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS**

27.0101.00	Mathematics, General
------------	----------------------

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN NUMERIC ORDER

27.0102.00 Algebra and Number Theory  
27.0103.00 Analysis and Functional Analysis  
27.0104.00 Geometry/Geometric Analysis  
27.0105.00 Topology and Foundations  
27.0301.00 Applied Mathematics  
27.0303.00 Computational Mathematics  
27.0501.00 Statistics, General  
27.0502.00 Mathematical Statistics and Probability

#### **28 RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS (JROTC, ROTC)**

28.0101.00 Air Force JROTC/ROTC  
28.0301.00 Army JROTC/ROTC  
28.0401.00 Navy/Marine Corps JROTC/ROTC

#### **29 MILITARY TECHNOLOGIES**

29.0101.00 Military Technologies

#### **30 MULTI/INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES**

30.0101.00 Biological and Physical Sciences  
30.0501.00 Peace Studies and Conflict Resolution  
30.0601.00 Systems Science and Theory  
30.0801.00 Mathematics and Computer Science  
30.1001.00 Biopsychology  
30.1101.00 Gerontology  
30.1201.00 Historic Preservation and Conservation  
30.1202.00 Cultural Resource Management and Policy Analysis  
30.1301.00 Medieval and Renaissance Studies  
30.1401.00 Museology/Museum Studies  
30.1501.00 Science, Technology and Society  
30.1601.00 Accounting and Computer Science  
30.1701.00 Behavioral Sciences  
30.1801.00 Natural Sciences  
30.1901.00 Nutrition Sciences  
30.2101.00 Holocaust and Related Studies  
30.2201.00 Ancient Studies/Civilization  
30.2202.00 Classical, Ancient Mediterranean and Near Eastern Studies  
30.2301.00 Intercultural/Multicultural and Diversity Studies  
30.2401.00 Neuroscience  
30.2501.00 Cognitive Science

#### **31 PARKS, RECREATION, LEISURE, AND FITNESS STUDIES**

31.0101.00 Parks, Recreation and Leisure Studies

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN NUMERIC ORDER

31.0301.00 Parks, Recreation and Leisure Facilities Management  
31.0501.00 Health and Physical Education, General  
31.0504.00 Sport and Fitness Administration/Management  
31.0505.00 Kinesiology and Exercise Science

#### **32 BASIC SKILLS**

32.0101.00 Basic Skills, General  
32.0104.00 Numeracy and Computational Skills  
32.0105.00 Job-Seeking/Changing Skills  
32.0107.00 Career Exploration/Awareness Skills  
32.0108.00 Literacy and Communication Skills  
32.0109.00 Second Language Learning

#### **33 CITIZENSHIP ACTIVITIES**

33.0101.00 Citizenship Activities, General  
33.0102.00 American Citizenship Education  
33.0103.00 Community Awareness  
33.0104.00 Community Involvement  
33.0105.00 Canadian Citizenship Education

#### **34 HEALTH-RELATED KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS**

34.0102.00 Birthing and Parenting Knowledge and Skills  
34.0103.00 Personal Health Improvement and Maintenance  
34.0104.00 Addiction Prevention and Treatment

#### **35 INTERPERSONAL AND SOCIAL SKILLS**

35.0101.00 Interpersonal and Social Skills, General  
35.0102.00 Interpersonal Relationships Skills  
35.0103.00 Business and Social Skills

#### **36 LEISURE AND RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES**

36.0101.00 Leisure and Recreational Activities, General  
36.0102.00 Handicrafts and Model-Making  
36.0103.00 Board, Card and Role-Playing Games  
36.0105.00 Home Maintenance and Improvement  
36.0106.00 Nature Appreciation  
36.0107.00 Pet Ownership and Care  
36.0108.00 Sports and Exercise  
36.0109.00 Travel and Exploration  
36.0110.00 Art  
36.0111.00 Collecting

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN NUMERIC ORDER

36.0112.00 Cooking and Other Domestic Skills  
36.0113.00 Computer Games and Programming Skills  
36.0114.00 Dancing  
36.0115.00 Music  
36.0116.00 Reading  
36.0117.00 Theatre/Theater  
36.0118.00 Writing  
36.0119.00 Aircraft Pilot (Private)

#### **37 PERSONAL AWARENESS AND SELF-IMPROVEMENT**

37.0101.00 Self-Awareness and Personal Assessment  
37.0102.00 Stress Management and Coping Skills  
37.0103.00 Personal Decision-Making Skills  
37.0104.00 Self-Esteem and Values Clarification

#### **38 PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES**

38.0101.00 Philosophy  
38.0102.00 Logic  
38.0103.00 Ethics  
38.0201.00 Religion/Religious Studies  
38.0202.00 Buddhist Studies  
38.0203.00 Christian Studies  
38.0204.00 Hindu Studies  
38.0205.00 Islamic Studies  
38.0206.00 Jewish/Judaic Studies

#### **39 THEOLOGY AND RELIGIOUS VOCATIONS**

39.0201.00 Bible/Biblical Studies  
39.0301.00 Missions/Missionary Studies and Missiology  
39.0401.00 Religious Education  
39.0501.00 Religious/Sacred Music  
39.0601.00 Theology/Theological Studies  
39.0602.00 Divinity/Ministry (BD, MDiv.)  
39.0604.00 Pre-Theology/Pre-Ministerial Studies  
39.0605.00 Rabbinical Studies  
39.0606.00 Talmudic Studies  
39.0701.00 Pastoral Studies/Counseling  
39.0702.00 Youth Ministry

#### **40 PHYSICAL SCIENCES**

40.0101.00 Physical Sciences  
40.0201.00 Astronomy



## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN NUMERIC ORDER

40.0202.00	Astrophysics
40.0203.00	Planetary Astronomy and Science
40.0401.00	Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology, General
40.0402.00	Atmospheric Chemistry and Climatology
40.0403.00	Atmospheric Physics and Dynamics
40.0404.00	Meteorology
40.0501.00	Chemistry, General
40.0502.00	Analytical Chemistry
40.0503.00	Inorganic Chemistry
40.0504.00	Organic Chemistry
40.0506.00	Physical and Theoretical Chemistry
40.0507.00	Polymer Chemistry
40.0508.00	Chemical Physics
40.0601.00	Geology/Earth Science, General
40.0602.00	Geochemistry
40.0603.00	Geophysics and Seismology
40.0604.00	Paleontology
40.0605.00	Hydrology and Water Resources Science
40.0606.00	Geochemistry and Petrology
40.0607.00	Oceanography, Chemical and Physical
40.0801.00	Physics, General
40.0802.00	Atomic/Molecular Physics
40.0804.00	Elementary Particle Physics
40.0805.00	Plasma and High-Temperature Physics
40.0806.00	Nuclear Physics
40.0807.00	Optics/Optical Sciences
40.0808.00	Solid State and Low-Temperature Physics
40.0809.00	Acoustics
40.0810.00	Theoretical and Mathematical Physics
<b>41</b>	<b>SCIENCE TECHNOLOGIES/TECHNICIANS</b>
41.0101.00	Biology Technician/Biotechnology Laboratory Technician
41.0204.00	Industrial Radiologic Technology/Technician
41.0205.00	Nuclear/Nuclear Power Technology/Technician
41.0301.00	Chemical Technology/Technician
<b>42</b>	<b>PSYCHOLOGY</b>
42.0101.00	Psychology, General
42.0201.00	Clinical Psychology
42.0301.00	Cognitive Psychology and Psycholinguistics
42.0401.00	Community Psychology
42.0501.00	Comparative Psychology
42.0601.00	Counseling Psychology
42.0701.00	Developmental and Child Psychology

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN NUMERIC ORDER

42.0801.00 Experimental Psychology  
42.0901.00 Industrial and Organizational Psychology  
42.1001.00 Personality Psychology  
42.1101.00 Physiological Psychology/Psychobiology  
42.1601.00 Social Psychology  
42.1701.00 School Psychology  
42.1801.00 Educational Psychology  
42.1901.00 Psychometrics and Quantitative Psychology  
42.2001.00 Clinical Child Psychology  
42.2101.00 Environmental Psychology  
42.2201.00 Geropsychology  
42.2301.00 Health/Medical Psychology  
42.2401.00 Psychopharmacology  
42.2501.00 Family Psychology  
42.2601.00 Forensic Psychology

#### **43 SECURITY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES**

43.0102.00 Corrections  
43.0103.00 Criminal Justice/Law Enforcement Administration  
43.0104.00 Criminal Justice/Safety Studies  
43.0106.00 Forensic Science and Technology  
43.0107.00 Criminal Justice/Police Science  
43.0109.00 Security and Loss Prevention Services  
43.0110.00 Juvenile Corrections  
43.0111.00 Criminalistics and Criminal Science  
43.0112.00 Securities Services Administration/Management  
43.0113.00 Corrections Administration  
43.0201.00 Fire Protection and Safety Technology/Technician  
43.0202.00 Fire Services Administration  
43.0203.00 Fire Science/Firefighting

#### **44 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND SOCIAL SERVICE PROFESSIONS**

44.0201.00 Community Organization and Advocacy  
44.0401.00 Public Administration  
44.0501.00 Public Policy Analysis  
44.0701.00 Social Work  
44.0702.00 Youth Services/Administration

#### **45 SOCIAL SCIENCES**

45.0101.00 Social Sciences, General  
45.0201.00 Anthropology  
45.0202.00 Physical Anthropology  
45.0301.00 Archeology

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN NUMERIC ORDER

45.0401.00	Criminology
45.0501.00	Demography and Population Studies
45.0601.00	Economics, General
45.0602.00	Applied Economics
45.0603.00	Econometrics and Quantitative Economics
45.0604.00	Development Economics and International Development
45.0605.00	International Economics
45.0701.00	Geography
45.0702.00	Cartography
45.0901.00	International Relations and Affairs
45.1001.00	Political Science and Government, General
45.1002.00	American Government and Politics (United States)
45.1003.00	Canadian Government and Politics
45.1101.00	Sociology
45.1201.00	Urban Studies/Affairs

#### **46 CONSTRUCTION TRADES**

46.0101.00	Mason/Masonry
46.0201.00	Carpentry/Carpenter
46.0301.00	Electrical and Power Transmission Installation/Installer, General
46.0302.00	Electrician
46.0303.00	Lineworker
46.0401.00	Building/Property Maintenance and Manager
46.0402.00	Concrete Finishing/Concrete Finisher
46.0403.00	Building/Home/Construction Inspection/Inspector
46.0404.00	Drywall Installation/Drywaller
46.0406.00	Glazier
46.0408.00	Painting/Painter and Wall Coverer
46.0410.00	Roofer
46.0411.00	Metal Building Assembly/Assembler
46.0412.00	Building/Construction Site Management/Manager
46.0502.00	Pipefitting/Pipefitter and Sprinkler Fitter
46.0503.00	Plumbing Technology/Plumber
46.0504.00	Well Drilling/Driller
46.0505.00	Blasting/Blaster

#### **47 MECHANIC AND REPAIR TECHNOLOGIES/TECHNICIANS**

47.0101.00	Electrical/Electronics Equipment Installation and Repair, General
47.0102.00	Business Machine Repairer
47.0103.00	Communications Systems Installation and Repair Technology
47.0104.00	Computer Installation and Repair Technology/Technician
47.0105.00	Industrial Electronics Technology/Technician
47.0106.00	Appliance Installation and Repair Technology/Technician
47.0110.00	Security System Installation, Repair, and Inspection Technology/Technician

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN NUMERIC ORDER

47.0201.00	Heating, Air Conditioning, Ventilation and Refrigeration Maintenance
47.0302.00	Heavy Equipment Maintenance Technology/Technician
47.0303.00	Industrial Mechanics and Maintenance Technology
47.0402.00	Gunsmithing/Gunsmith
47.0403.00	Locksmithing and Safe Repair
47.0404.00	Musical Instrument Fabrication and Repair
47.0408.00	Watchmaking and Jewelmaking
47.0409.00	Parts and Warehousing Operations and Maintenance Technology/Technician
47.0603.00	Autobody/Collision and Repair Technology/Technician
47.0604.00	Automobile/Automotive Mechanics Technology/Technician
47.0605.00	Diesel Mechanics Technology/Technician
47.0606.00	Small Engine Mechanics and Repair Technology/Technician
47.0607.00	Airframe Mechanics and Aircraft Maintenance Technology/Technician
47.0608.00	Aircraft Powerplant Technology/Technician
47.0609.00	Avionics Maintenance Technology/Technician
47.0610.00	Bicycle Mechanics and Repair Technology/Technician
47.0611.00	Motorcycle Maintenance and Repair Technology/Technician
47.0612.00	Vehicle Emissions Inspection and Maintenance Technology/Technician
47.0613.00	Medium/Heavy Vehicle and Truck Technology/Technician
47.0614.00	Alternative Fuel Vehicle Technology/Technician
47.0615.00	Engine Machinist
47.0616.00	Marine Maintenance/Fitter and Ship Repair Technology/Technician

#### **48           PRECISION PRODUCTION**

48.0303.00	Upholstery/Upholsterer
48.0304.00	Shoe, Boot and Leather Repair
48.0501.00	Machine Tool Technology/Machinist
48.0503.00	Machine Shop Technology/Assistant
48.0506.00	Sheet Metal Technology/Sheetworking
48.0507.00	Tool and Die Technology/Technician
48.0508.00	Welding Technology/Welder
48.0509.00	Ironworking/Ironworker
48.0701.00	Woodworking, General
48.0702.00	Furniture Design and Manufacturing
48.0703.00	Cabinetmaking and Millwork/Millwright
48.0801.00	Boilermaking/Boilermaker

#### **49           TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIALS MOVING**

49.0101.00	Aeronautics/Aviation/Aerospace Science and Technology, General
49.0102.00	Airline/Commercial/Professional Pilot and Flight Crew
49.0104.00	Aviation/Airway Management and Operations
49.0105.00	Air Traffic Controller
49.0106.00	Airline Flight Attendant
49.0108.00	Flight Instructor

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN NUMERIC ORDER

49.0202.00 Construction/Heavy Equipment/Earthmoving Equipment Operation  
49.0205.00 Truck and Bus Driver/Commercial Vehicle Operation  
49.0206.00 Mobil Crane Operation/Operator  
49.0303.00 Commercial Fishing  
49.0304.00 Diver, Professional and Instructor  
49.0309.00 Marine Science/Merchant Marine Officer

#### **50 VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS**

50.0101.00 Visual and Performing Arts, General  
50.0201.00 Crafts/Craft Design, Folk Art and Artisanry  
50.0301.00 Dance, General  
50.0302.00 Ballet  
50.0401.00 Design and Visual Communications, General  
50.0402.00 Commercial and Advertising Art  
50.0404.00 Industrial Design  
50.0406.00 Commercial Photography  
50.0407.00 Fashion/Apparel Design  
50.0408.00 Interior Design  
50.0409.00 Graphic Design  
50.0410.00 Illustration  
50.0501.00 Drama and Dramatics/Theatre Arts, General  
50.0502.00 Technical Theatre/Theatre Design and Technology  
50.0504.00 Playwriting and Screenwriting  
50.0505.00 Theatre Literature, History and Criticism  
50.0506.00 Acting  
50.0507.00 Directing and Theatrical Production  
50.0508.00 Theatre/Theatre Arts Management  
50.0601.00 Film/Cinema Studies  
50.0602.00 Cinematography and Film/Video Production  
50.0605.00 Photography  
50.0701.00 Art/Art Studies, General  
50.0702.00 Fine/Studio Arts, General  
50.0703.00 Art History, Criticism and Conservation  
50.0704.00 Arts Management  
50.0705.00 Drawing  
50.0706.00 Intermedia/Multimedia  
50.0708.00 Painting  
50.0709.00 Sculpture  
50.0710.00 Printmaking  
50.0711.00 Ceramic Arts and Ceramics  
50.0712.00 Fiber, Textile and Weaving Arts  
50.0713.00 Metal and Jewelry Arts  
50.0901.00 Music, General  
50.0902.00 Music History, Literature, and Theory  
50.0903.00 Music Performance, General

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN NUMERIC ORDER

50.0904.00 Music Theory and Composition  
50.0905.00 Musicology and Ethnomusicology  
50.0906.00 Conducting  
50.0907.00 Piano and Organ  
50.0908.00 Voice and Opera  
50.0909.00 Music Management and Merchandising  
50.0910.00 Jazz/Jazz Studies  
50.0911.00 Violin, Viola, Guitar and Other Stringed Instruments  
50.0912.00 Music Pedagogy

### **51 HEALTH PROFESSIONS AND RELATED CLINICAL SCIENCES**

51.0000.00 Health Professions and Related Sciences, Other  
51.0101.00 Chiropractic (DC)  
51.0201.00 Communication Disorders, General  
51.0202.00 Audiology/Audiologist and Hearing Sciences  
51.0203.00 Speech-Language Pathology/Pathologist  
51.0204.00 Audiology/Audiologist and Speech-Language Pathology/Pathologist  
51.0401.00 Dentistry (DDS, DMD)  
51.0501.00 Dental Clinical Sciences, General (MS, PhD)  
51.0502.00 Advanced General Dentistry (Cert, MS, PhD)  
51.0503.00 Oral Biology and Oral Pathology (MS, PhD)  
51.0504.00 Dental Public Health and Education (Cert, MS/MPH, PhD/DPH)  
51.0505.00 Dental Materials (MS, PhD)  
51.0506.00 Endodontics/Endodontology (Cert, MS, PhD)  
51.0507.00 Oral/Maxillofacial Surgery (Cert, MS, PhD)  
51.0508.00 Orthodontics/Orthodontology (Cert, MS, PhD)  
51.0509.00 Pediatric Dentistry/Pedodontics (Cert, MS, PhD)  
51.0510.00 Periodontics/Periodontology (Cert, MS, PhD)  
51.0511.00 Prosthodontics/Prosthodontology (Cert, MS, PhD)  
51.0601.00 Dental Assisting/Assistant  
51.0602.00 Dental Hygiene/Hygienist  
51.0603.00 Dental Laboratory Technology/Technician  
51.0701.00 Health/Health Care Administration/Management  
51.0702.00 Hospital and Health Care Facilities Administration/Management  
51.0703.00 Health Unit Coordinator/Ward Clerk  
51.0704.00 Health Unit Manager/Ward Supervisor  
51.0705.00 Medical Office Management/Administration  
51.0706.00 Health Information/Medical Records Administration/Administrator  
51.0707.00 Health Information/Medical Records Technology/Technician  
51.0708.00 Medical Transcription/Transcriptionist  
51.0709.00 Medical Office Computer Specialist/Assistant  
51.0710.00 Medical Office Assistant/Specialist  
51.0711.00 Medical/Health Management and Clinical Assistant/Specialist  
51.0712.00 Medical Reception/Receptionist  
51.0713.00 Medical Insurance Coding Specialist/Coder

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN NUMERIC ORDER

51.0714.00	Medical Insurance Specialist/Medical Biller
51.0715.00	Health/Medical Claims Examiner
51.0716.00	Medical Administrative/Executive Assistant and Medical Secretary
51.0717.00	Medical Staff Services Technology/Technician
51.0801.00	Medical/Clinical Assistant
51.0802.00	Clinical/Medical Laboratory Assistant
51.0803.00	Occupational Therapist Assistant
51.0805.00	Pharmacy Technician/Assistant
51.0806.00	Physical Therapist Assistant
51.0808.00	Veterinary/Animal Health Technology/Technician and Veterinary Assista
51.0809.00	Anesthesiologist Assistant
51.0810.00	Emergency Care Attendant (EMT Ambulance)
51.0811.00	Pathology/Pathologist Assistant
51.0812.00	Respiratory Therapy Technician/Assistant
51.0813.00	Chiropractic Assistant/Technician
51.0901.00	Cardiovascular Technology/Technologist
51.0902.00	Electrocardiograph Technology/Technician
51.0903.00	Electroneurodiagnostic/Electroencephalographic Technology/Technologist
51.0904.00	Emergency Medical Technology/Technician (EMT Paramedic)
51.0905.00	Nuclear Medical Technology/Technologist
51.0906.00	Perfusion Technology/Perfusionist
51.0907.00	Medical Radiologic Technology/Science Radiation Therapist
51.0908.00	Respiratory Care Therapy/Therapist
51.0909.00	Surgical Technology/Technologist
51.0910.00	Diagnostic Medical Sonography/Sonographer and Ultrasound Technician
51.0911.00	Radiologic Technology/Science Radiographer
51.0912.00	Physician Assistant
51.0913.00	Athletic Training/Trainer
51.0914.00	Gene/Genetic Therapy
51.0915.00	Cardiopulmonary Technology/Technologist
51.0916.00	Radiation Protection/Health Physics Technician
51.1001.00	Blood Bank Technology Specialist
51.1002.00	Cytotechnology/Cytotechnologist
51.1003.00	Hematology Technology/Technician
51.1004.00	Clinical/Medical Laboratory Technician
51.1005.00	Clinical Laboratory Science/Medical Technology/Technologist
51.1006.00	Ophthalmic Laboratory Technology/Technician
51.1007.00	Histologic Technology/Histotechnologist
51.1008.00	Histologic Technician
51.1009.00	Phlebotomy/Phlebotomist
51.1010.00	Cytogenetics/Genetics/Clinical Genetics Technology/Technologist
51.1011.00	Renal/Dialysis Technology/Technician
51.1101.00	Pre-Dentistry Studies
51.1102.00	Pre-Medicine/Pre-Medical Studies
51.1103.00	Pre-Pharmacy Studies
51.1104.00	Pre-Veterinary Studies

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN NUMERIC ORDER

51.1105.00	Pre-Nursing Studies
51.1201.00	Medicine (MD)
51.1401.00	Medical Scientist (MS, PhD)
51.1501.00	Substance Abuse/Addiction Counseling
51.1502.00	Psychiatric/Mental Health Services Technician
51.1503.00	Clinical/Medical Social Work
51.1504.00	Community Health Services/Liaison/Counseling
51.1505.00	Marriage and Family Therapy/Counseling
51.1506.00	Clinical Pastoral Counseling/Patient Counseling
51.1507.00	Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy
51.1508.00	Mental Health Counseling/Counselor
51.1509.00	Genetic Counseling/Counselor
51.1601.00	Nursing - Registered Nurse Training (RN, ASN, BSN, MSN)
51.1602.00	Nursing Administration (MSN, MS, PhD)
51.1603.00	Adult Health Nurse/Nursing
51.1604.00	Nurse Anesthetist
51.1605.00	Family Practice Nurse/Nurse Practitioner
51.1606.00	Maternal/Child Health and Neonatal Nurse/Nursing
51.1607.00	Nurse Midwife/Nursing Midwifery
51.1608.00	Nursing Science (MS, PhD)
51.1609.00	Pediatric Nurse/Nursing
51.1610.00	Psychiatric/Mental Health Nurse/Nursing
51.1611.00	Public Health/Community Nurse/Nursing
51.1612.00	Perioperative/Operating Room and Surgical Nurse/Nursing
51.1613.00	Licensed Practical/Vocational Nurse Training (LPN, LVN, Cert, Dipl, AAS)
51.1614.00	Nurse/Nursing Assistant/Aide and Patient Care Assistant
51.1616.00	Clinical Nurse Specialist
51.1617.00	Critical Care Nursing
51.1618.00	Occupational and Environmental Health Nursing
51.1701.00	Optometry (OD)
51.1801.00	Opticianry/Ophthalmic Dispensing Optician
51.1802.00	Optometric Technician/Assistant
51.1803.00	Ophthalmic Technician/Technologist
51.1804.00	Orthoptics/Orthoptist
51.1901.00	Osteopathic Medicine/Osteopathy (DO)
51.2001.00	Pharmacy (PharmD [USA] PharmD, BS/BPharm [Canada])
51.2002.00	Pharmacy Administration and Pharmacy Policy and Regulatory Affairs (MS, PhD)
51.2003.00	Pharmaceutics and Drug Design (MS, PhD)
51.2004.00	Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry
51.2005.00	Natural Products Chemistry and Pharmacognosy (MS, PhD)
51.2006.00	Clinical and Industrial Drug Development (MS, PhD)
51.2007.00	Pharmacoeconomics/Pharmaceutical Economics (MS, PhD)
51.2008.00	Clinical, Hospital, and Managed Care Pharmacy (MS, PhD)
51.2009.00	Industrial and Physical Pharmacy and Cosmetic Sciences (MS, PhD)
51.2101.00	Podiatric Medicine/Podiatry (DPM)
51.2201.00	Public Health, General (MPH, DPH)



## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN NUMERIC ORDER

51.2202.00	Environmental Health
51.2205.00	Health/ Medical Physics
51.2206.00	Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene
51.2207.00	Public Health Education and Promotion
51.2208.00	Community Health and Preventive Medicine
51.2209.00	Maternal and Child Health
51.2210.00	International Public Health/International Health
51.2211.00	Health Services Administration
51.2301.00	Art Therapy/Therapist
51.2302.00	Dance Therapy/Therapist
51.2305.00	Music Therapy/Therapist
51.2306.00	Occupational Therapy/Therapist
51.2307.00	Orthotist/Prosthetist
51.2308.00	Physical Therapy/Therapist
51.2309.00	Therapeutic Recreation/Recreational Therapy
51.2310.00	Vocational Rehabilitation Counseling/Counselor
51.2311.00	Kinesiotherapy/Kinesiotherapist
51.2312.00	Assistive/Augmentative Technology and Rehabilitation Engineering
51.2401.00	Veterinary Medicine (DVM)
51.2501.00	Veterinary Sciences/Veterinary Clinical Sciences, General (Cert, MS, PhD)
51.2502.00	Veterinary Anatomy (Cert, MS, PhD)
51.2503.00	Veterinary Physiology (Cert, MS, PhD)
51.2504.00	Veterinary Microbiology and Immunobiology (Cert, MS, PhD)
51.2505.00	Veterinary Pathology and Pathobiology (Cert, MS, PhD)
51.2506.00	Veterinary Toxicology and Pharmacology (Cert, MS, PhD)
51.2507.00	Large Animal/Food Animal and Equine Surgery and Medicine (Cert, MS, PhD)
51.2508.00	Small/Companion Animal Surgery and Medicine (Cert, MS, PhD)
51.2509.00	Comparative and Laboratory Animal Medicine (Cert, MS, PhD)
51.2510.00	Veterinary Preventive Medicine Epidemiology and Public Health (Cert, MS, PhD)
51.2511.00	Veterinary Infectious Diseases (Cert, MS, PhD)
51.2601.00	Health Aide
51.2602.00	Home Health Aide/Home Attendant
51.2603.00	Medication Aide
51.2703.00	Medical Illustration/Medical Illustrator
51.2706.00	Medical Informatics
51.3101.00	Dietetics/ Dietitian (RD)
51.3102.00	Clinical Nutrition/Nutritionist
51.3103.00	Dietetic Technician (DTR)
51.3104.00	Dietitian Assistant
51.3201.00	Bioethics/Medical Ethics
51.3301.00	Acupuncture
51.3303.00	Naturopathic Medicine/Naturopathy (ND)
51.3305.00	Homeopathic Medicine/Homeopathy
51.3306.00	Ayurvedic Medicine/Ayurveda
51.3401.00	Direct Entry Midwifery (LM, CPM)
51.3501.00	Massage Therapy/Therapeutic Massage

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN NUMERIC ORDER

51.3502.00	Asian Bodywork Therapy
51.3503.00	Somatic Bodywork
51.3601.00	Movement Therapy and Movement Education
51.3602.00	Yoga Teacher Training/Yoga Therapy (New
51.3603.00	Hypnotherapy/Hypnotherapist
51.3701.00	Aromatherapy
51.3702.00	Herbalism/Herbalist
51.3703.00	Polarity Therapy
51.3704.00	Reiki
<b>52</b>	<b>BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT, MARKETING, AND RELATED SUPPORT SERVICES</b>
52.0101.00	Business/Commerce, General
52.0201.00	Business Administration and Management, General
52.0202.00	Purchasing, Procurement/Acquisitions and Contracts Management
52.0203.00	Logistics and Materials Management
52.0204.00	Office Management and Supervision
52.0205.00	Operations Management and Supervision
52.0206.00	Non-Profit/Public/Organizational Management
52.0207.00	Customer Service Management
52.0208.00	E-Commerce/Electronic Commerce
52.0209.00	Transportation/Transportation Management
52.0301.00	Accounting
52.0302.00	Accounting Technology/Technician and Bookkeeping
52.0303.00	Auditing
52.0304.00	Accounting and Finance
52.0305.00	Accounting and Business/Management
52.0401.00	Administrative Assistant and Secretarial Science, General
52.0402.00	Executive Assistant/Executive Secretary
52.0406.00	Receptionist
52.0407.00	Business/Office Automation/Technology/Data Entry
52.0408.00	General Office Occupations and Clerical Services
52.0409.00	Parts, Warehousing, and Inventory Management Operations
52.0410.00	Traffic, Customs, and Transportation Clerk/Technician
52.0411.00	Customer Service Support/Call Center/Teleservice Operation
52.0501.00	Business/Corporate Communications
52.0601.00	Business/Managerial Economics
52.0701.00	Entrepreneurship/Entrepreneurial Studies
52.0702.00	Franchising and Franchise Operations
52.0703.00	Small Business Administration/Management
52.0801.00	Finance, General
52.0803.00	Banking and Financial Support Services
52.0804.00	Financial Planning and Services
52.0806.00	International Finance
52.0807.00	Investments and Securities

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN NUMERIC ORDER

52.0808.00 Public Finance  
52.0809.00 Credit Management  
52.0901.00 Hospitality Administration/Management, General  
52.0903.00 Tourism and Travel Services Management  
52.0904.00 Hotel/Motel Administration/Management  
52.0905.00 Restaurant/Food Services Management  
52.0906.00 Resort Management  
52.1001.00 Human Resources Management/Personnel Administration, General  
52.1002.00 Labor and Industrial Relations  
52.1003.00 Organizational Behavior Studies  
52.1004.00 Labor Studies  
52.1005.00 Human Resources Development  
52.1101.00 International Business/Trade/Commerce  
52.1201.00 Management Information Systems, General  
52.1206.00 Information Resources Management/CIO Training  
52.1207.00 Knowledge Management  
52.1301.00 Management Science, General  
52.1302.00 Business Statistics  
52.1304.00 Actuarial Science  
52.1401.00 Marketing/Marketing Management, General  
52.1402.00 Marketing Research  
52.1403.00 International Marketing  
52.1501.00 Real Estate  
52.1601.00 Taxation  
52.1701.00 Insurance  
52.1801.00 Sales, Distribution and Marketing Operations, General  
52.1802.00 Merchandising and Buying Operations  
52.1803.00 Retailing and Retail Operations  
52.1804.00 Selling Skills and Sales Operations  
52.1901.00 Auctioneering  
52.1902.00 Fashion Merchandising  
52.1903.00 Fashion Modeling  
52.1904.00 Apparel and Accessories Marketing Operations  
52.1905.00 Tourism and Travel Services Marketing Operations  
52.1906.00 Tourism Promotion Operations  
52.1907.00 Vehicle and Vehicle Parts and Accessories Marketing Operations  
52.1908.00 Business and Personal/Financial Services Marketing Operations  
52.1909.00 Special Products Marketing Operations  
52.1910.00 Hospitality and Recreation Marketing Operations

#### **54 HISTORY**

54.0101.00 History, General  
54.0102.00 American History United States  
54.0103.00 European History  
54.0104.00 History and Philosophy of Science/Technology

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN NUMERIC ORDER

54.0105.00 Public/ Applied History and Archival Administration  
54.0106.00 Asian History  
54.0107.00 Canadian History

#### **60 DENTAL, MEDICAL, AND VETERINARY RESIDENCY PROGRAMS**

60.0264.00 Vascular Surgery  
60.0265.00 Adult Reconstructive Orthopedics (Orthopedic Surgery)  
60.0266.00 Child Neurology  
60.0267.00 Cytopathology  
60.0268.00 Geriatric Medicine (Internal Medicine)  
60.0269.00 Pediatric Urology  
60.0270.00 Physical Medical and Rehabilitation/Psychiatry  
60.0271.00 Orthopedic Surgery of the Spine  
60.0301.00 Veterinary Anesthesiology  
60.0302.00 Veterinary Dentistry  
60.0303.00 Veterinary Dermatology  
60.0304.00 Veterinary Emergency and Critical Care Medicine  
60.0305.00 Veterinary Internal Medicine  
60.0306.00 Laboratory Animal Medicine  
60.0307.00 Veterinary Microbiology  
60.0308.00 Veterinary Nutrition  
60.0309.00 Veterinary Ophthalmology  
60.0310.00 Veterinary Pathology  
60.0311.00 Veterinary Practice  
60.0312.00 Veterinary Preventive Medicine  
60.0313.00 Veterinary Radiology  
60.0314.00 Veterinary Surgery  
60.0315.00 Theriogenology  
60.0316.00 Veterinary Toxicology  
60.0317.00 Zoological Medicine

#### ***ADDITIONAL SIX-DIGIT SPECIALIZED CODES FOR FACILITIES USE ONLY***

##### **00 GENERAL USE**

000000 Instructional Classroom (Room Type 110-115)

##### **71 STUDENT DEVELOPMENT**

711000 Student Activities  
712000 Cultural Events  
713000 Student Organizations  
714000 Recreation  
715000 Intramural Athletics

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN NUMERIC ORDER

719000 Placement Service  
719100 Student Financial Aid  
719200 General Student Services

#### **72 INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS**

720000 Intercollegiate Athletics, General  
720100 Baseball  
720200 Basketball  
720600 Football  
720700 Golf  
720800 Gymnastics  
720900 Ice Hockey  
721400 Soccer  
721500 Swimming  
721600 Tennis  
721700 Track and Field  
727000 Volleyball  
729999 Intercollegiate Athletics, Other

#### **73 SUPPORTING FACILITIES**

731000 Food Service  
732000 Health Service  
733000 Housing Service  
734000 Retail Service - Concessions, i.e., Bookstore  
737000 Child Care Service  
739900 Administrative Supporting Facility, Other  
739999 Supporting Facility, Other

#### **74 SPECIAL STUDENT SERVICES**

741000 Veterans  
742000 Foreign Students  
743000 Disadvantaged  
744000 Handicapped  
745000 Student Services, Other

#### **81 CENTRAL OPERATIONS**

811000 Executive Director, General  
811100 Office, Board of Regents or Directors  
811200 Office, President or Chancellor  
811300 Office, Executive Vice President or Vice Chancellor  
811400 Office, Vice President Academic Affairs  
811500 Office, Vice President Student Affairs

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN NUMERIC ORDER

812000 Planning and Programming  
813000 Legal Services  
814000 Fiscal Control  
815000 Investments  
816000 Administrative Support  
816500 Space Management  
817000 Environmental Health and Safety  
817500 Alumni Relations  
818000 Community Relations  
818500 Development  
818600 Office, Vice President Personnel and Administration  
818700 Office, Vice President Graduate Studies  
818800 Office, Vice President Health Affairs  
818900 Office, Vice President Research  
819000 Office, Vice President University Relations  
819900 Central Operations, General

#### **82 FUNCTIONAL OPERATIONS**

821000 Fiscal Operations  
822000 Student Admissions and Records  
823000 Employee Personnel and Records  
824000 Purchasing and Materials  
825000 Communication and Services  
826000 Transportation Services  
827000 Measurement and Evaluation  
827100 Computer Services, Administrative  
829900 Functional Operations, Other

#### **83 MAINTENANCE OPERATIONS**

831000 Utility Plants  
832000 Building Maintenance  
833000 Grounds Maintenance  
834000 Custodial Services  
839100 Traffic and Security  
839200 Fire Protection  
839300 Construction and Maintenance, General  
839400 Furnishings Maintenance and Equipment Inventory  
839500 Physical Plant Operations  
839900 Maintenance Operations, Other

**999999** Unknown Use

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN ALPHA ORDER

52.0301.00	Accounting
52.0302.00	Accounting Technology/Technician and Bookkeeping
52.0305.00	Accounting and Business/Management
30.1601.00	Accounting and Computer Science
52.0304.00	Accounting and Finance
40.0809.00	Acoustics
50.0506.00	Acting
52.1304.00	Actuarial Science
51.3301.00	Acupuncture
34.0104.00	Addiction Prevention and Treatment
13.0402.00	Administration of Special Education
52.0401.00	Administrative Assistant and Secretarial Science, General
19.0702.00	Adult Development and Aging
51.1603.00	Adult Health Nurse/Nursing
13.1502.00	Adult Literacy Tutor/Instructor
60.0265.00	Adult Reconstructive Orthopedics (Orthopedic Surgery)
13.0403.00	Adult and Continuing Education Administration
13.1201.00	Adult and Continuing Education and Teaching
51.0502.00	Advanced General Dentistry (Cert, MS, PhD)
22.0201.00	Advanced Legal Research/Studies, General (LL.M., M.C.L., M.L.I., M.S.L., J.S.D./S.J.D.)
09.0903.00	Advertising
15.0801.00	Aeronautical/Aerospace Engineering Technology/Technician
49.0101.00	Aeronautics/Aviation/Aerospace Science and Technology, General
14.0201.00	Aerospace, Aeronautical and Astronautical Engineering
12.0409.00	Aesthetician/Esthetician and Skin Care Specialist
16.0201.00	African Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
05.0101.00	African Studies
05.0201.00	African-American/Black Studies
01.0102.00	Agribusiness/Agricultural Business Operations
01.0902.00	Agricultural Animal Breeding
01.0106.00	Agricultural Business Technology
01.0101.00	Agricultural Business and Management, General
01.0802.00	Agricultural Communication/Journalism
01.0103.00	Agricultural Economics
01.0205.00	Agricultural Mechanics and Equipment/Machine Technology
01.0201.00	Agricultural Mechanization, General
01.0204.00	Agricultural Power Machinery Operation
01.0301.00	Agricultural Production Operations, General
13.1301.00	Agricultural Teacher Education
01.0801.00	Agricultural and Extension Education Services
01.0401.00	Agricultural and Food Products Processing
01.1104.00	Agricultural and Horticultural Plant Breeding
14.0301.00	Agricultural/Biological Engineering and Bioengineering
01.0105.00	Agricultural/Farm Supplies Retailing and Wholesaling
01.0000.00	Agriculture, General

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN ALPHA ORDER

01.1102.00	Agronomy and Crop Science
28.0101.00	Air Force JROTC/ROTC
49.0105.00	Air Traffic Controller
36.0119.00	Aircraft Pilot (Private)
47.0608.00	Aircraft Powerplant Technology/Technician
47.0607.00	Airframe Mechanics and Aircraft Maintenance Technology/Technician
49.0106.00	Airline Flight Attendant
49.0102.00	Airline/Commercial/Professional Pilot and Flight Crew
16.0404.00	Albanian Language and Literature
27.0102.00	Algebra and Number Theory
47.0614.00	Alternative Fuel Vehicle Technology/Technician
33.0102.00	American Citizenship Education
45.1002.00	American Government and Politics (United States)
54.0102.00	American History United States
16.1001.00	American Indian/Native American Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
05.0202.00	American Indian/Native American Studies
23.0702.00	American Literature (Canadian)
23.0701.00	American Literature (United States)
16.1601.00	American Sign Language (ASL)
22.0203.00	American/U.S. Law/Legal Studies/Jurisprudence (LL.M., M.C.J., J.S.D./S.J.D.)
05.0102.00	American/United States Studies/Civilization
27.0103.00	Analysis and Functional Analysis
40.0502.00	Analytical Chemistry
26.0403.00	Anatomy
16.1103.00	Ancient Near Eastern and Biblical Languages, Literatures and Linguistics
30.2201.00	Ancient Studies/Civilization
16.1202.00	Ancient/Classical Greek Language and Literature
51.0809.00	Anesthesiologist Assistant
26.0708.00	Animal Behavior and Ethology
26.0804.00	Animal Genetics
01.0903.00	Animal Health
01.0904.00	Animal Nutrition
26.0707.00	Animal Physiology
01.0901.00	Animal Sciences, General
01.0505.00	Animal Training
01.0302.00	Animal/Livestock Husbandry and Production
10.0304.00	Animation, Interactive Technology, Video Graphics and Special Effects
45.0201.00	Anthropology
52.1904.00	Apparel and Accessories Marketing Operations
19.0902.00	Apparel and Textile Manufacture
19.0905.00	Apparel and Textile Marketing Management
19.0901.00	Apparel and Textiles, General
47.0106.00	Appliance Installation and Repair Technology/Technician
45.0602.00	Applied Economics
01.0601.00	Applied Horticulture/Horticultural Operations, General
27.0301.00	Applied Mathematics



## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN ALPHA ORDER

01.0303.00	Aquaculture
26.1304.00	Aquatic Biology/Limnology
16.1101.00	Arabic Language and Literature
45.0301.00	Archeology
15.1303.00	Architectural Drafting and Architectural CAD/CADD
14.0401.00	Architectural Engineering
15.0101.00	Architectural Engineering Technology/Technician
04.0801.00	Architectural History and Criticism, General
04.0901.00	Architectural Technology/Technician
04.0201.00	Architecture (BArch, BA/BS, MArch, MA/MS, PhD)
28.0301.00	Army JROTC/ROTC
51.3701.00	Aromatherapy
36.0110.00	Art
50.0703.00	Art History, Criticism and Conservation
13.1302.00	Art Teacher Education
51.2301.00	Art Therapy/Therapist
50.0701.00	Art/Art Studies, General
11.0102.00	Artificial Intelligence and Robotics
50.0704.00	Arts Management
51.3502.00	Asian Bodywork Therapy
54.0106.00	Asian History
05.0103.00	Asian Studies/Civilization
05.0206.00	Asian-American Studies
51.2312.00	Assistive/Augmentative Technology and Rehabilitation Engineering
40.0201.00	Astronomy
40.0202.00	Astrophysics
51.0913.00	Athletic Training/Trainer
40.0402.00	Atmospheric Chemistry and Climatology
40.0403.00	Atmospheric Physics and Dynamics
40.0401.00	Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology, General
40.0802.00	Atomic/Molecular Physics
52.1901.00	Auctioneering
51.0202.00	Audiology/Audiologist and Hearing Sciences
51.0204.00	Audiology/Audiologist and Speech-Language Pathology/Pathologist
52.0303.00	Auditing
16.1401.00	Australian/Oceanic/Pacific Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
47.0603.00	Autobody/Collision and Repair Technology/Technician
47.0604.00	Automobile/Automotive Mechanics Technology/Technician
15.0803.00	Automotive Engineering Technology/Technician
49.0104.00	Aviation/Airway Management and Operations
47.0609.00	Avionics Maintenance Technology/Technician
51.3306.00	Ayurvedic Medicine/Ayurveda
16.1402.00	Bahasa Indonesian/Bahasa Malay Languages and Literatures
12.0501.00	Baking and Pastry Arts/Baker/Pastry Chef
05.0116.00	Balkans Studies

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN ALPHA ORDER

50.0302.00	Ballet
16.0401.00	Baltic Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
05.0117.00	Baltic Studies
52.0803.00	Banking and Financial Support Services
22.0205.00	Banking, Corporate, Finance, and Securities Law (LL.M., J.S.D, S.L.J)
12.0402.00	Barbering/Barber
12.0502.00	Bartending/Bartender
32.0101.00	Basic Skills, General
30.1701.00	Behavioral Sciences
16.0704.00	Bengali Language and Literature
39.0201.00	Bible/Biblical Studies
47.0610.00	Bicycle Mechanics and Repair Technology/Technician
13.0201.00	Bilingual and Multilingual Education
26.0202.00	Biochemistry
26.0210.00	Biochemistry/Biophysics and Molecular Biology
51.3201.00	Bioethics/Medical Ethics
26.1103.00	Bioinformatics
30.0101.00	Biological and Physical Sciences
13.1322.00	Biology Teacher Education
41.0101.00	Biology Technician/Biotechnology Laboratory Technician
26.0101.00	Biology/Biological Sciences, General
26.0102.00	Biomedical Sciences, General
15.0401.00	Biomedical Technology/Technician
14.0501.00	Biomedical/Medical Engineering
26.1101.00	Biometry/Biometrics
26.0203.00	Biophysics
30.1001.00	Biopsychology
26.1102.00	Biostatistics
26.1201.00	Biotechnology
34.0102.00	Birthing and Parenting Knowledge and Skills
46.0505.00	Blasting/Blaster
51.1001.00	Blood Bank Technology Specialist
36.0103.00	Board, Card and Role-Playing Games
48.0801.00	Boilermaking/Boilermaker
26.0301.00	Botany/Plant Biology
09.0402.00	Broadcast Journalism
38.0202.00	Buddhist Studies
46.0412.00	Building/Construction Site Management/Manager
46.0403.00	Building/Home/Construction Inspection/Inspector
46.0401.00	Building/Property Maintenance and Manager
16.0405.00	Bulgarian Language and Literature
16.1403.00	Burmese Language and Literature
52.0201.00	Business Administration and Management, General
19.0201.00	Business Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
47.0102.00	Business Machine Repairer
52.1302.00	Business Statistics

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN ALPHA ORDER

13.1303.00	Business Teacher Education
52.1908.00	Business and Personal/Financial Services Marketing Operations
35.0103.00	Business and Social Skills
52.0101.00	Business/Commerce, General
52.0501.00	Business/Corporate Communications
52.0601.00	Business/Managerial Economics
52.0407.00	Business/Office Automation/Technology/Data Entry
15.1302.00	CAD/CADD Drafting and/or Design Technology/Technician
48.0703.00	Cabinetmaking and Millwork/Millwright
33.0105.00	Canadian Citizenship Education
45.1003.00	Canadian Government and Politics
54.0107.00	Canadian History
22.0204.00	Canadian Law/Legal Studies/Jurisprudence (LL.M., M.C.J., J.S.D./S.J.D.)
05.0115.00	Canadian Studies
51.0915.00	Cardiopulmonary Technology/Technologist
26.0907.00	Cardiovascular Science
51.0901.00	Cardiovascular Technology/Technologist
32.0107.00	Career Exploration/Awareness Skills
05.0119.00	Caribbean Studies
46.0201.00	Carpentry/Carpenter
45.0702.00	Cartography
16.0907.00	Catalan Language and Literature
26.0407.00	Cell Biology and Anatomy
26.0903.00	Cell Physiology
26.0401.00	Cell/Cellular Biology and Histology
26.0406.00	Cell/Cellular and Molecular Biology
16.1301.00	Celtic Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
05.0105.00	Central/Middle and Eastern European Studies
50.0711.00	Ceramic Arts and Ceramics
14.0601.00	Ceramic Sciences and Engineering
14.0701.00	Chemical Engineering
40.0508.00	Chemical Physics
41.0301.00	Chemical Technology/Technician
13.1323.00	Chemistry Teacher Education
40.0501.00	Chemistry, General
19.0709.00	Child Care Provider/Assistant
19.0708.00	Child Care and Support Services Management
19.0706.00	Child Development
60.0266.00	Child Neurology
16.0301.00	Chinese Language and Literature
05.0123.00	Chinese Studies
51.0101.00	Chiropractic (DC)
51.0813.00	Chiropractic Assistant/Technician
38.0203.00	Christian Studies
50.0602.00	Cinematography and Film/Video Production

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN ALPHA ORDER

33.0101.00	Citizenship Activities, General
04.0301.00	City/Urban, Community and Regional Planning
15.1304.00	Civil Drafting and Civil Engineering CAD/CADD
15.0201.00	Civil Engineering Technology/Technician
14.0801.00	Civil Engineering, General
30.2202.00	Classical, Ancient Mediterranean and Near Eastern Studies
16.1200.00	Classics and Languages, Literatures and Linguistics, General
42.2001.00	Clinical Child Psychology
51.1005.00	Clinical Laboratory Science/Medical Technology/Technologist
51.1616.00	Clinical Nurse Specialist
51.3102.00	Clinical Nutrition/Nutritionist
51.1506.00	Clinical Pastoral Counseling/Patient Counseling
42.0201.00	Clinical Psychology
51.2006.00	Clinical and Industrial Drug Development (MS, PhD)
51.2008.00	Clinical, Hospital, and Managed Care Pharmacy (MS, PhD)
51.0802.00	Clinical/Medical Laboratory Assistant
51.1004.00	Clinical/Medical Laboratory Technician
51.1503.00	Clinical/Medical Social Work
42.0301.00	Cognitive Psychology and Psycholinguistics
30.2501.00	Cognitive Science
36.0111.00	Collecting
13.1102.00	College Student Counseling and Personnel Services
49.0303.00	Commercial Fishing
50.0406.00	Commercial Photography
50.0402.00	Commercial and Advertising Art
05.0121.00	Commonwealth Studies
51.0201.00	Communication Disorders, General
09.0101.00	Communication Studies/Speech Communication and Rhetoric
47.0103.00	Communications Systems Installation and Repair Technology
10.0105.00	Communications Technology/Technician
33.0103.00	Community Awareness
13.0407.00	Community College Education
51.1504.00	Community Health Services/Liaison/Counseling
51.2208.00	Community Health and Preventive Medicine
33.0104.00	Community Involvement
44.0201.00	Community Organization and Advocacy
42.0401.00	Community Psychology
22.0206.00	Comparative Law (LL.M., M.C.L., J.S.D./S.J.D.)
16.0104.00	Comparative Literature
42.0501.00	Comparative Psychology
51.2509.00	Comparative and Laboratory Animal Medicine (Cert, MS, PhD)
27.0303.00	Computational Mathematics
15.1201.00	Computer Engineering Technology/ Technician
14.0901.00	Computer Engineering, General
36.0113.00	Computer Games and Programming Skills
11.0803.00	Computer Graphics

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN ALPHA ORDER

14.0902.00	Computer Hardware Engineering
15.1203.00	Computer Hardware Technology/Technician
47.0104.00	Computer Installation and Repair Technology/Technician
11.0202.00	Computer Programming Special Applications
11.0203.00	Computer Programming, Vendor/Product Certification
11.0201.00	Computer Programming/Programmer, General
11.0701.00	Computer Science
14.0903.00	Computer Software Engineering
15.1204.00	Computer Software Technology/Technician
11.0501.00	Computer Systems Analyst/Analysis
11.0901.00	Computer Systems Networking and Telecommunications
13.1321.00	Computer Teacher Education
15.1202.00	Computer Technology/Computer Systems Technology
10.0308.00	Computer Typography and Composition Equipment Operator
11.0101.00	Computer and Information Sciences, General
11.1003.00	Computer and Information Systems Security
46.0402.00	Concrete Finishing/Concrete Finisher
50.0906.00	Conducting
26.1307.00	Conservation Biology
14.3301.00	Construction Engineering
15.1001.00	Construction Engineering Technology/Technician
49.0202.00	Construction/Heavy Equipment/Earthmoving Equipment Operation
19.0402.00	Consumer Economics
19.0203.00	Consumer Merchandising/Retailing Management
19.0403.00	Consumer Services and Advocacy
36.0112.00	Cooking and Other Domestic Skills
43.0102.00	Corrections
43.0113.00	Corrections Administration
12.0413.00	Cosmetology, Barber/Styling, and Nail Instructor
12.0401.00	Cosmetology/Cosmetologist, General
42.0601.00	Counseling Psychology
13.1101.00	Counselor Education/School Counseling and Guidance Services
22.0303.00	Court Reporting/Court Reporter
50.0201.00	Crafts/Craft Design, Folk Art and Artisanry
23.0501.00	Creative Writing
52.0809.00	Credit Management
43.0103.00	Criminal Justice/Law Enforcement Administration
43.0107.00	Criminal Justice/Police Science
43.0104.00	Criminal Justice/Safety Studies
43.0111.00	Criminalistics and Criminal Science
45.0401.00	Criminology
51.1617.00	Critical Care Nursing
01.0304.00	Crop Production
12.0503.00	Culinary Arts/Chef Training
30.1202.00	Cultural Resource Management and Policy Analysis
13.0301.00	Curriculum and Instruction

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN ALPHA ORDER

52.0207.00	Customer Service Management
52.0411.00	Customer Service Support/Call Center/Teleservice Operation
51.1010.00	Cytogenetics/Genetics/Clinical Genetics Technology/Technologist
60.0267.00	Cytopathology
51.1002.00	Cytotechnology/Cytotechnologist
16.0406.00	Czech Language and Literature
01.0306.00	Dairy Husbandry and Production
01.0905.00	Dairy Science
51.2302.00	Dance Therapy/Therapist
50.0301.00	Dance, General
36.0114.00	Dancing
16.0503.00	Danish Language and Literature
11.0601.00	Data Entry/Microcomputer Applications, General
11.0802.00	Data Modeling/Warehousing and Database Administration
11.0301.00	Data Processing and Data Processing Technology/Technician
45.0501.00	Demography and Population Studies
51.0601.00	Dental Assisting/Assistant
51.0501.00	Dental Clinical Sciences, General (MS, PhD)
51.0602.00	Dental Hygiene/Hygienist
51.0603.00	Dental Laboratory Technology/Technician
51.0505.00	Dental Materials (MS, PhD)
51.0504.00	Dental Public Health and Education (Cert, MS/MPH, PhD/DPH)
51.0401.00	Dentistry (DDS, DMD)
50.0401.00	Design and Visual Communications, General
45.0604.00	Development Economics and International Development
26.0404.00	Developmental Biology and Embryology
42.0701.00	Developmental and Child Psychology
51.0910.00	Diagnostic Medical Sonography/Sonographer and Ultrasound Technician
47.0605.00	Diesel Mechanics Technology/Technician
51.3103.00	Dietetic Technician (DTR)
51.3101.00	Dietetics/ Dietitian (RD)
51.3104.00	Dietitian Assistant
09.0702.00	Digital Communication and Media/Multimedia
51.3401.00	Direct Entry Midwifery (LM, CPM)
50.0507.00	Directing and Theatrical Production
49.0304.00	Diver, Professional and Instructor
39.0602.00	Divinity/Ministry (BD, MDiv.)
01.0504.00	Dog/Pet/Animal Grooming
15.1301.00	Drafting and Design Technology/Technician, General
13.1324.00	Drama and Dance Teacher Education
50.0501.00	Drama and Dramatics/Theatre Arts, General
50.0705.00	Drawing
13.1304.00	Driver and Safety Teacher Education
46.0404.00	Drywall Installation/Drywaller
16.0504.00	Dutch/Flemish Language and Literature

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN ALPHA ORDER

52.0208.00	E-Commerce/Electronic Commerce
13.1210.00	Early Childhood Education and Teaching
05.0104.00	East Asian Studies
26.1301.00	Ecology
26.1310.00	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
45.0603.00	Econometrics and Quantitative Economics
45.0601.00	Economics, General
13.0101.00	Education, General
13.1014.00	Education/Teaching of Individuals Who are Developmentally Delayed
13.1015.00	Education/Teaching of Individuals in Early Childhood Special Education
13.1013.00	Education/Teaching of Individuals with Autism
13.1005.00	Education/Teaching of Individuals with Emotional Disturbances
13.1003.00	Education/Teaching of Individuals with Hearing Impairments, Including Deafness
13.1006.00	Education/Teaching of Individuals with Mental Retardation
13.1007.00	Education/Teaching of Individuals with Multiple Disabilities
13.1008.00	Education/Teaching of Individuals with Orthopedic and Other Physical
13.1011.00	Education/Teaching of Individuals with Specific Learning Disabilities
13.1012.00	Education/Teaching of Individuals with Speech or Language Impairment
13.1016.00	Education/Teaching of Individuals with Traumatic Brain Injuries
13.1009.00	Education/Teaching of Individuals with Vision Impairments, Including
13.1004.00	Education/Teaching of the Gifted and Talented
13.0604.00	Educational Assessment, Testing, and Measurement
13.0601.00	Educational Evaluation and Research
13.0401.00	Educational Leadership and Administration, General
42.1801.00	Educational Psychology
13.0603.00	Educational Statistics and Research Methods
13.0404.00	Educational, Instructional, and Curriculum Supervision
13.0501.00	Educational/Instructional Media Design
46.0301.00	Electrical and Power Transmission Installation/Installer, General
15.0303.00	Electrical, Electronic and Communications Engineering Technology/Technician
14.1001.00	Electrical, Electronics and Communications Engineering
15.1305.00	Electrical/Electronics Drafting and Electrical/ Electronics CAD/CADD
47.0101.00	Electrical/Electronics Equipment Installation and Repair, General
46.0302.00	Electrician
51.0902.00	Electrocardiograph Technology/Technician
12.0404.00	Electrolysis/Electrology and Electrolysis Technician
15.0403.00	Electromechanical Technology/Electromechanical Engineering Technology
51.0903.00	Electroneurodiagnostic/Electroencephalographic Technology/Technologist
13.1202.00	Elementary Education and Teaching
40.0804.00	Elementary Particle Physics
13.0408.00	Elementary and Middle School Administration/Principalship
51.0810.00	Emergency Care Attendant (EMT Ambulance)
51.0904.00	Emergency Medical Technology/Technician (EMT Paramedic)
26.0904.00	Endocrinology
51.0506.00	Endodontics/Endodontology (Cert, MS, PhD)

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN ALPHA ORDER

15.0503.00	Energy Management and Systems Technology/Technician
22.0207.00	Energy, Environment, and Natural Resources Law (LL.M., M.S., J.S.D./S.J.D.)
47.0615.00	Engine Machinist
14.1101.00	Engineering Mechanics
14.1201.00	Engineering Physics
14.1301.00	Engineering Science
15.0000.00	Engineering Technology, General
14.0101.00	Engineering, General
15.1501.00	Engineering/Industrial Management
23.0401.00	English Composition
23.0101.00	English Language and Literature, General
23.0801.00	English Literature (British and Commonwealth)
13.1305.00	English/Language Arts Teacher Education
26.0702.00	Entomology
52.0701.00	Entrepreneurship/Entrepreneurial Studies
26.1305.00	Environmental Biology
04.0401.00	Environmental Design/Architecture
15.0507.00	Environmental Engineering Technology/Environmental Technology
51.2202.00	Environmental Health
42.2101.00	Environmental Psychology
03.0104.00	Environmental Science
03.0103.00	Environmental Studies
26.1006.00	Environmental Toxicology
14.1401.00	Environmental/Environmental Health Engineering
26.1309.00	Epidemiology
01.0507.00	Equestrian/Equine Studies
38.0103.00	Ethics
54.0103.00	European History
05.0106.00	European Studies/Civilization
26.1303.00	Evolutionary Biology
52.0402.00	Executive Assistant/Executive Secretary
26.0908.00	Exercise Physiology
42.0801.00	Experimental Psychology
12.0408.00	Facial Treatment Specialist/Facialist
19.0604.00	Facilities Planning and Management
51.1605.00	Family Practice Nurse/Nurse Practitioner
42.2501.00	Family Psychology
19.0401.00	Family Resource Management Studies, General
19.0704.00	Family Systems
19.0707.00	Family and Community Services
13.1308.00	Family and Consumer Sciences/Home Economics Teacher Education
19.0202.00	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences Communication
19.0101.00	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences, General
01.0104.00	Farm/Farm and Ranch Management
52.1902.00	Fashion Merchandising



## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN ALPHA ORDER

52.1903.00	Fashion Modeling
19.0906.00	Fashion and Fabric Consultant
50.0407.00	Fashion/Apparel Design
50.0712.00	Fiber, Textile and Weaving Arts
16.1404.00	Filipino/Tagalog Language and Literature
50.0601.00	Film/Cinema Studies
52.0801.00	Finance, General
52.0804.00	Financial Planning and Services
50.0702.00	Fine/Studio Arts, General
16.1502.00	Finnish and Related Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
43.0201.00	Fire Protection and Safety Technology/Technician
43.0203.00	Fire Science/Firefighting
43.0202.00	Fire Services Administration
03.0301.00	Fishing and Fisheries Sciences and Management
49.0108.00	Flight Instructor
01.0608.00	Floriculture/Floristry Operations and Management
12.0505.00	Food Preparation/Professional Cooking/Kitchen Assistant
01.1001.00	Food Science
12.0507.00	Food Service, Waiter/Waitress, and Dining Room Management/Manager
01.1002.00	Food Technology and Processing
19.0501.00	Foods, Nutrition, and Wellness Studies, General
19.0505.00	Foodservice Systems Administration/Management
13.1306.00	Foreign Language Teacher Education
16.0101.00	Foreign Languages and Literatures, General
42.2601.00	Forensic Psychology
43.0106.00	Forensic Science and Technology
14.3401.00	Forest Engineering
03.0506.00	Forest Management/ Forest Resources Management
03.0502.00	Forest Sciences and Biology
03.0511.00	Forestry Technology/Technician
03.0501.00	Forestry, General
03.0510.00	Forestry, General
52.0702.00	Franchising and Franchise Operations
13.1325.00	French Language Teacher Education
16.0901.00	French Language and Literature
05.0124.00	French Studies
12.0302.00	Funeral Direction/Service
12.0301.00	Funeral Service and Mortuary Science, General
48.0702.00	Furniture Design and Manufacturing
05.0208.00	Gay/Lesbian Studies
51.0914.00	Gene/Genetic Therapy
52.0408.00	General Office Occupations and Clerical Services
24.0102.00	General Studies
51.1509.00	Genetic Counseling/Counselor
26.0801.00	Genetics, General

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN ALPHA ORDER

40.0602.00	Geochemistry
40.0606.00	Geochemistry and Petrology
45.0701.00	Geography
13.1332.00	Geography Teacher Education
14.3901.00	Geological/Geophysical Engineering
40.0601.00	Geology/Earth Science, General
27.0104.00	Geometry/Geometric Analysis
40.0603.00	Geophysics and Seismology
14.0802.00	Geotechnical Engineering
60.0268.00	Geriatric Medicine (Internal Medicine)
13.1326.00	German Language Teacher Education
16.0501.00	German Language and Literature
05.0125.00	German Studies
30.1101.00	Gerontology
42.2201.00	Geropsychology
46.0406.00	Glazier
10.0301.00	Graphic Communications, General
50.0409.00	Graphic Design
10.0305.00	Graphic and Printing Equipment Operator, General Production
01.0604.00	Greenhouse Operations and Management
47.0402.00	Gunsmithing/Gunsmith
12.0407.00	Hair Styling/Stylist and Hair Design
36.0102.00	Handicrafts and Model-Making
15.0704.00	Hazardous Materials Information Systems Technology/Technician
15.0508.00	Hazardous Materials Management and Waste Technology/Technician
51.2601.00	Health Aide
09.0905.00	Health Communication
51.0706.00	Health Information/Medical Records Administration/Administrator
51.0707.00	Health Information/Medical Records Technology/Technician
22.0208.00	Health Law (LL.M., M.J., J.S.D./S.J.D.)
13.1327.00	Health Occupations Teacher Education
51.0000.00	Health Professions and Related Sciences, Other
51.2211.00	Health Services Administration
13.1307.00	Health Teacher Education
51.0703.00	Health Unit Coordinator/Ward Clerk
51.0704.00	Health Unit Manager/Ward Supervisor
31.0501.00	Health and Physical Education, General
51.2205.00	Health/ Medical Physics
51.0701.00	Health/Health Care Administration/Management
51.0715.00	Health/Medical Claims Examiner
42.2301.00	Health/Medical Psychology
15.0501.00	Heating, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Technology/Technician (ACH/ACR/ACHR/HRAC/HVAC/AC Technology)
47.0201.00	Heating, Air Conditioning, Ventilation and Refrigeration Maintenance
47.0302.00	Heavy Equipment Maintenance Technology/Technician

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN ALPHA ORDER

16.1102.00	Hebrew Language and Literature
51.1003.00	Hematology Technology/Technician
51.3702.00	Herbalism/Herbalist
13.0406.00	Higher Education/Higher Education Administration
16.0701.00	Hindi Language and Literature
38.0204.00	Hindu Studies
05.0203.00	Hispanic-American, Puerto Rican, and Mexican- American/Chicano Studies
51.1008.00	Histologic Technician
51.1007.00	Histologic Technology/Histotechnologist
30.1201.00	Historic Preservation and Conservation
13.1328.00	History Teacher Education
54.0104.00	History and Philosophy of Science/Technology
54.0101.00	History, General
30.2101.00	Holocaust and Related Studies
19.0605.00	Home Furnishings and Equipment Installers
51.2602.00	Home Health Aide/Home Attendant
36.0105.00	Home Maintenance and Improvement
51.3305.00	Homeopathic Medicine/Homeopathy
01.0307.00	Horse Husbandry/Equine Science and Management
01.1103.00	Horticultural Science
51.0702.00	Hospital and Health Care Facilities Administration/Management
52.0901.00	Hospitality Administration/Management, General
52.1910.00	Hospitality and Recreation Marketing Operations
52.0904.00	Hotel/Motel Administration/Management
19.0601.00	Housing and Human Environments, General
19.0699.00	Housing and Human Environments, Other
19.0701.00	Human Development and Family Studies, General
19.0504.00	Human Nutrition
52.1005.00	Human Resources Development
52.1001.00	Human Resources Management/Personnel Administration, General
26.0806.00	Human/Medical Genetics
24.0103.00	Humanities/Humanistic Studies
16.1503.00	Hungarian/Magyar Language and Literature
15.1103.00	Hydraulics and Fluid Power Technology/ Technician
40.0605.00	Hydrology and Water Resources Science
51.3603.00	Hypnotherapy/Hypnotherapist
50.0410.00	Illustration
26.0507.00	Immunology
13.0203.00	Indian/Native American Education
50.0404.00	Industrial Design
47.0105.00	Industrial Electronics Technology/Technician
14.3501.00	Industrial Engineering
47.0303.00	Industrial Mechanics and Maintenance Technology
41.0204.00	Industrial Radiologic Technology/Technician
15.0703.00	Industrial Safety Technology/Technician

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN ALPHA ORDER

15.0612.00	Industrial Technology/Technician
42.0901.00	Industrial and Organizational Psychology
51.2009.00	Industrial and Physical Pharmacy and Cosmetic Sciences (MS, PhD)
52.1206.00	Information Resources Management/CIO Training
11.0401.00	Information Science/Studies
11.0103.00	Information Technology
40.0503.00	Inorganic Chemistry
12.0508.00	Institutional Food Workers
15.0404.00	Instrumentation Technology/Technician
52.1701.00	Insurance
30.2301.00	Intercultural/Multicultural and Diversity Studies
04.0501.00	Interior Architecture
50.0408.00	Interior Design
50.0706.00	Intermedia/Multimedia
01.0701.00	International Agriculture
22.0210.00	International Business, Trade, and Tax Law (LL.M., J.S.D./S.J.D.)
52.1101.00	International Business/Trade/Commerce
45.0605.00	International Economics
52.0806.00	International Finance
22.0209.00	International Law and Legal Studies (LL.M., J.S.D./S.J.D.)
52.1403.00	International Marketing
51.2210.00	International Public Health/International Health
45.0901.00	International Relations and Affairs
13.0701.00	International and Comparative Education
35.0102.00	Interpersonal Relationships Skills
35.0101.00	Interpersonal and Social Skills, General
52.0807.00	Investments and Securities
16.0801.00	Iranian/Persian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
48.0509.00	Ironworking/Ironworker
38.0205.00	Islamic Studies
16.0902.00	Italian Language and Literature
05.0126.00	Italian Studies
16.0302.00	Japanese Language and Literature
05.0127.00	Japanese Studies
50.0910.00	Jazz/Jazz Studies
38.0206.00	Jewish/Judaic Studies
32.0105.00	Job-Seeking/Changing Skills
09.0401.00	Journalism
13.1203.00	Junior High/Intermediate/Middle School Education and Teaching
43.0110.00	Juvenile Corrections
16.1405.00	Khmer/Cambodian Language and Literature
13.1209.00	Kindergarten/PreSchool Education and Teaching
31.0505.00	Kinesiology and Exercise Science
51.2311.00	Kinesiotherapy/Kinesiotherapist

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN ALPHA ORDER

52.1207.00	Knowledge Management
16.0303.00	Korean Language and Literature
05.0128.00	Korean Studies
52.1004.00	Labor Studies
52.1002.00	Labor and Industrial Relations
60.0306.00	Laboratory Animal Medicine
03.0206.00	Land Use Planning and Management/Development
04.0601.00	Landscape Architecture (BS, BSLA, BLA, MSLA, MLA, PhD)
01.0605.00	Landscaping and Groundskeeping
16.0103.00	Language Interpretation and Translation
16.1406.00	Lao/Laotian Language and Literature
51.2507.00	Large Animal/Food Animal and Equine Surgery and Medicine (Cert, MS, PhD)
15.0304.00	Laser and Optical Technology/Technician
05.0107.00	Latin American Studies
16.1203.00	Latin Language and Literature
13.1333.00	Latin Teacher Education
22.0101.00	Law (LL.B., J.D.)
22.0301.00	Legal Administrative Assistant/Secretary
22.0302.00	Legal Assistant/Paralegal
36.0101.00	Leisure and Recreational Activities, General
24.0101.00	Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies
25.0301.00	Library Assistant/Technician
25.0101.00	Library Science/Librarianship
51.1613.00	Licensed Practical /Vocational Nurse Training (LPN, LVN, Cert, Dipl, AAS)
46.0303.00	Lineworker
16.0102.00	Linguistics
16.1602.00	Linguistics of ASL and Other Sign Languages
32.0108.00	Literacy and Communication Skills
01.0906.00	Livestock Management
47.0403.00	Locksmithing and Safe Repair
38.0102.00	Logic
52.0203.00	Logistics and Materials Management
48.0503.00	Machine Shop Technology/Assistant
48.0501.00	Machine Tool Technology/Machinist
12.0406.00	Make-Up Artist/Specialist
52.1201.00	Management Information Systems, General
52.1301.00	Management Science, General
14.3601.00	Manufacturing Engineering
15.0613.00	Manufacturing Technology/Technician
26.1302.00	Marine Biology and Biological Oceanography
47.0616.00	Marine Maintenance/Fitter and Ship Repair Technology/Technician
49.0309.00	Marine Science/Merchant Marine Officer
52.1402.00	Marketing Research
52.1401.00	Marketing/Marketing Management, General

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN ALPHA ORDER

51.1505.00	Marriage and Family Therapy/Counseling
46.0101.00	Mason/Masonry
09.0102.00	Mass Communication/ Media Studies
51.3501.00	Massage Therapy/Therapeutic Massage
14.1801.00	Materials Engineering
14.3101.00	Materials Science
51.2209.00	Maternal and Child Health
51.1606.00	Maternal/Child Health and Neonatal Nurse/Nursing
27.0502.00	Mathematical Statistics and Probability
13.1311.00	Mathematics Teacher Education
30.0801.00	Mathematics and Computer Science
27.0101.00	Mathematics, General
12.0506.00	Meat Cutting/Meat Cutter
15.1306.00	Mechanical Drafting and Mechanical Drafting CAD/CADD
14.1901.00	Mechanical Engineering
15.0805.00	Mechanical Engineering/Mechanical Technology/Technician
51.0716.00	Medical Administrative/Executive Assistant and Medical Secretary
51.2703.00	Medical Illustration/Medical Illustrator
51.2706.00	Medical Informatics
51.0713.00	Medical Insurance Coding Specialist/Coder
51.0714.00	Medical Insurance Specialist/Medical Biller
26.0503.00	Medical Microbiology and Bacteriology
51.0710.00	Medical Office Assistant/Specialist
51.0709.00	Medical Office Computer Specialist/Assistant
51.0705.00	Medical Office Management/Administration
51.0907.00	Medical Radiologic Technology/Science Radiation Therapist
51.0712.00	Medical Reception/Receptionist
51.1401.00	Medical Scientist (MS, PhD)
51.0717.00	Medical Staff Services Technology/Technician
51.0708.00	Medical Transcription/Transcriptionist
51.0801.00	Medical/Clinical Assistant
51.0711.00	Medical/Health Management and Clinical Assistant/Specialist
51.2603.00	Medication Aide
51.2004.00	Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry
51.1201.00	Medicine (MD)
30.1301.00	Medieval and Renaissance Studies
47.0613.00	Medium/Heavy Vehicle and Truck Technology/Technician
51.1508.00	Mental Health Counseling/Counselor
52.1802.00	Merchandising and Buying Operations
46.0411.00	Metal Building Assembly/Assembler
50.0713.00	Metal and Jewelry Arts
14.2001.00	Metallurgical Engineering
15.0611.00	Metallurgical Technology/Technician
40.0404.00	Meteorology
26.0803.00	Microbial and Eukaryotic Genetics
26.0502.00	Microbiology, General

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN ALPHA ORDER

29.0101.00	Military Technologies
15.0901.00	Mining Technology/Technician
14.2101.00	Mining and Mineral Engineering
39.0301.00	Missions/Missionary Studies and Missiology
49.0206.00	Mobil Crane Operation/Operator
16.0601.00	Modern Greek Language and Literature
26.0205.00	Molecular Biochemistry
26.0204.00	Molecular Biology
26.0206.00	Molecular Biophysics
26.0802.00	Molecular Genetics
26.1002.00	Molecular Pharmacology
26.0902.00	Molecular Physiology
26.1005.00	Molecular Toxicology
16.1504.00	Mongolian Language and Literature
13.1207.00	Montessori Teacher Education
12.0303.00	Mortuary Science and Embalming/Embalmer
47.0611.00	Motorcycle Maintenance and Repair Technology/Technician
51.3601.00	Movement Therapy and Movement Education
13.0202.00	Multicultural Education
30.1401.00	Museology/Museum Studies
36.0115.00	Music
50.0902.00	Music History, Literature, and Theory
50.0909.00	Music Management and Merchandising
50.0912.00	Music Pedagogy
50.0903.00	Music Performance, General
13.1312.00	Music Teacher Education
50.0904.00	Music Theory and Composition
51.2305.00	Music Therapy/Therapist
50.0901.00	Music, General
47.0404.00	Musical Instrument Fabrication and Repair
50.0905.00	Musicology and Ethnomusicology
26.0506.00	Mycology
12.0410.00	Nail Technician/Specialist and Manicurist
51.2005.00	Natural Products Chemistry and Pharmacognosy (MS, PhD)
03.0204.00	Natural Resource Economics
03.0201.00	Natural Resources Management and Policy
03.0101.00	Natural Resources/Conservation, General
30.1801.00	Natural Sciences
36.0106.00	Nature Appreciation
51.3303.00	Naturopathic Medicine/Naturopathy (ND)
14.2201.00	Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering
28.0401.00	Navy/Marine Corps JROTC/ROTC
05.0108.00	Near and Middle Eastern Studies
26.0405.00	Neuroanatomy
26.0906.00	Neurobiology and Neurophysiology

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN ALPHA ORDER

26.1003.00	Neuropharmacology
30.2401.00	Neuroscience
52.0206.00	Non-Profit/Public/Organizational Management
16.0505.00	Norwegian Language and Literature
14.2301.00	Nuclear Engineering
15.1401.00	Nuclear Engineering Technology/Technician
51.0905.00	Nuclear Medical Technology/Technologist
40.0806.00	Nuclear Physics
41.0205.00	Nuclear/Nuclear Power Technology/Technician
32.0104.00	Numeracy and Computational Skills
51.1604.00	Nurse Anesthetist
51.1607.00	Nurse Midwife/Nursing Midwifery
51.1614.00	Nurse/Nursing Assistant/Aide and Patient Care Assistant
51.1601.00	Nursing - Registered Nurse Training (RN, ASN, BSN, MSN)
51.1602.00	Nursing Administration (MSN, MS, PhD)
51.1608.00	Nursing Science (MS, PhD)
30.1901.00	Nutrition Sciences
51.2206.00	Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene
15.0701.00	Occupational Safety and Health Technology/Technician
51.0803.00	Occupational Therapist Assistant
51.2306.00	Occupational Therapy/Therapist
51.1618.00	Occupational and Environmental Health Nursing
14.2401.00	Ocean Engineering
40.0607.00	Oceanography, Chemical and Physical
52.0204.00	Office Management and Supervision
26.0911.00	Oncology and Cancer Biology
52.0205.00	Operations Management and Supervision
14.3701.00	Operations Research
51.1006.00	Ophthalmic Laboratory Technology/Technician
51.1803.00	Ophthalmic Technician/Technologist
51.1801.00	Opticianry/Ophthalmic Dispensing Optician
40.0807.00	Optics/Optical Sciences
51.1802.00	Optometric Technician/Assistant
51.1701.00	Optometry (OD)
51.0503.00	Oral Biology and Oral Pathology (MS, PhD)
51.0507.00	Oral/Maxillofacial Surgery (Cert, MS, PhD)
40.0504.00	Organic Chemistry
52.1003.00	Organizational Behavior Studies
09.0901.00	Organizational Communication, General
01.0603.00	Ornamental Horticulture
51.0508.00	Orthodontics/Orthodontology (Cert, MS, PhD)
60.0271.00	Orthopedic Surgery of the Spine
51.1804.00	Orthoptics/Orthoptist
51.2307.00	Orthotist/Prosthetist
51.1901.00	Osteopathic Medicine/Osteopathy (DO)



## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN ALPHA ORDER

05.0109.00	Pacific Area/Pacific Rim Studies
50.0708.00	Painting
46.0408.00	Painting/Painter and Wall Coverer
40.0604.00	Paleontology
16.0705.00	Panjabi Language and Literature
26.0505.00	Parasitology
31.0301.00	Parks, Recreation and Leisure Facilities Management
31.0101.00	Parks, Recreation and Leisure Studies
47.0409.00	Parts and Warehousing Operations and Maintenance Technology/Technician
52.0409.00	Parts, Warehousing, and Inventory Management Operations
39.0701.00	Pastoral Studies/Counseling
26.0910.00	Pathology/Experimental Pathology
51.0811.00	Pathology/Pathologist Assistant
30.0501.00	Peace Studies and Conflict Resolution
51.0509.00	Pediatric Dentistry/Pedodontics (Cert, MS, PhD)
51.1609.00	Pediatric Nurse/Nursing
60.0269.00	Pediatric Urology
51.0906.00	Perfusion Technology/Perfusionist
51.0510.00	Periodontics/Periodontology (Cert, MS, PhD)
51.1612.00	Perioperative/Operating Room and Surgical Nurse/Nursing
12.0411.00	Permanent Cosmetics/Makeup and Tattooing
37.0103.00	Personal Decision-Making Skills
34.0103.00	Personal Health Improvement and Maintenance
42.1001.00	Personality Psychology
36.0107.00	Pet Ownership and Care
14.2501.00	Petroleum Engineering
15.0903.00	Petroleum Technology/Technician
51.2003.00	Pharmaceutics and Drug Design (MS, PhD)
51.2007.00	Pharmacoeconomics/Pharmaceutical Economics (MS, PhD)
26.1001.00	Pharmacology
26.1007.00	Pharmacology and Toxicology
51.2001.00	Pharmacy (PharmD [USA] PharmD, BS/BPharm [Canada])
51.2002.00	Pharmacy Administration and Pharmacy Policy and Regulatory Affairs (MS, PhD)
51.0805.00	Pharmacy Technician/Assistant
38.0101.00	Philosophy
51.1009.00	Phlebotomy/Phlebotomist
26.0208.00	Photobiology
10.0201.00	Photographic and Film/Video Technology/Technician and Assistant
50.0605.00	Photography
09.0404.00	Photojournalism
45.0202.00	Physical Anthropology
13.1314.00	Physical Education Teaching and Coaching
60.0270.00	Physical Medical and Rehabilitation/Psychiatry
40.0101.00	Physical Sciences
51.0806.00	Physical Therapist Assistant

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN ALPHA ORDER

51.2308.00	Physical Therapy/Therapist
40.0506.00	Physical and Theoretical Chemistry
51.0912.00	Physician Assistant
13.1329.00	Physics Teacher Education
40.0801.00	Physics, General
42.1101.00	Physiological Psychology/Psychobiology
50.0907.00	Piano and Organ
46.0502.00	Pipefitting/Pipefitter and Sprinkler Fitter
40.0203.00	Planetary Astronomy and Science
26.0805.00	Plant Genetics
26.0308.00	Plant Molecular Biology
01.0606.00	Plant Nursery Operations and Management
26.0305.00	Plant Pathology/Phytopathology
26.0307.00	Plant Physiology
01.1105.00	Plant Protection & Integrated Pest Management
01.1101.00	Plant Sciences, General
40.0805.00	Plasma and High-Temperature Physics
15.0607.00	Plastics Engineering Technology/Technician
10.0306.00	Platemaker/Imager
50.0504.00	Playwriting and Screenwriting
46.0503.00	Plumbing Technology/Plumber
51.2101.00	Podiatric Medicine/Podiatry (DPM)
51.3703.00	Polarity Therapy
16.0407.00	Polish Language and Literature
05.0129.00	Polish Studies
09.0904.00	Political Communication
45.1001.00	Political Science and Government, General
40.0507.00	Polymer Chemistry
14.3201.00	Polymer/Plastics Engineering
26.1306.00	Population Biology
16.0904.00	Portuguese Language and Literature
01.0907.00	Poultry Science
51.1101.00	Pre-Dentistry Studies
22.0001.00	Pre-Law Studies
51.1102.00	Pre-Medicine/Pre-Medical Studies
51.1105.00	Pre-Nursing Studies
51.1103.00	Pre-Pharmacy Studies
39.0604.00	Pre-Theology/Pre-Ministerial Studies
51.1104.00	Pre-Veterinary Studies
10.0303.00	Prepress/Desktop Publishing and Digital Imaging Design
10.0302.00	Printing Management
10.0307.00	Printing Press Operator
50.0710.00	Printmaking
22.0202.00	Programs for Foreign Lawyers (LL.M., M.C.L.)
51.0511.00	Prosthodontics/Prosthodontology (Cert, MS, PhD)
51.1610.00	Psychiatric/Mental Health Nurse/Nursing

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN ALPHA ORDER

51.1502.00	Psychiatric/Mental Health Services Technician
51.1507.00	Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy
13.1335.00	Psychology Teacher Education
42.0101.00	Psychology, General
42.1901.00	Psychometrics and Quantitative Psychology
42.2401.00	Psychopharmacology
44.0401.00	Public Administration
52.0808.00	Public Finance
51.2207.00	Public Health Education and Promotion
51.2201.00	Public Health, General (MPH, DPH)
51.1611.00	Public Health/Community Nurse/Nursing
44.0501.00	Public Policy Analysis
09.0902.00	Public Relations/Image Management
54.0105.00	Public/ Applied History and Archival Administration
09.1001.00	Publishing
52.0202.00	Purchasing, Procurement/Acquisitions and Contracts Management
15.0702.00	Quality Control Technology/Technician
39.0605.00	Rabbinical Studies
26.0209.00	Radiation Biology/Radiobiology
51.0916.00	Radiation Protection/Health Physics Technician
09.0701.00	Radio and Television
10.0202.00	Radio and Television Broadcasting Technology/Technician
51.0911.00	Radiologic Technology/Science Radiographer
01.1106.00	Range Science and Management
36.0116.00	Reading
13.1315.00	Reading Teacher Education
52.1501.00	Real Estate
52.0406.00	Receptionist
10.0203.00	Recording Arts Technology/Technician
05.0122.00	Regional Studies (U.S., Canadian, Foreign)
51.3704.00	Reiki
38.0201.00	Religion/Religious Studies
39.0401.00	Religious Education
39.0501.00	Religious/Sacred Music
51.1011.00	Renal/Dialysis Technologist/Technician
26.0905.00	Reproductive Biology
52.0906.00	Resort Management
51.0908.00	Respiratory Care Therapy/Therapist
51.0812.00	Respiratory Therapy Technician/Assistant
12.0504.00	Restaurant, Culinary, and Catering Management/Manager
52.0905.00	Restaurant/Food Services Management
52.1803.00	Retailing and Retail Operations
15.0405.00	Robotics Technology/Technician
16.0906.00	Romanian Language and Literature

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN ALPHA ORDER

46.0410.00	Roofer
16.0402.00	Russian Language and Literature
05.0110.00	Russian Studies
13.1310.00	Sales and Marketing Operations/Marketing and Distribution Teacher Education
52.1801.00	Sales, Distribution and Marketing Operations, General
12.0412.00	Salon/Beauty Salon Management/Manager
16.0702.00	Sanskrit and Classical Indian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
16.0502.00	Scandinavian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
05.0111.00	Scandinavian Studies
13.1334.00	School Librarian/School Library Media Specialist
42.1701.00	School Psychology
13.1316.00	Science Teacher Education/General Science Teacher Education
30.1501.00	Science, Technology and Society
50.0709.00	Sculpture
32.0109.00	Second Language Learning
13.1205.00	Secondary Education and Teaching
13.0409.00	Secondary School Administration/Principalship
43.0112.00	Securities Services Administration/Management
47.0110.00	Security System Installation, Repair, and Inspection Technology/Technician
43.0109.00	Security and Loss Prevention Services
37.0101.00	Self-Awareness and Personal Assessment
37.0104.00	Self-Esteem and Values Clarification
52.1804.00	Selling Skills and Sales Operations
16.0408.00	Serbian, Croatian, and Serbo-Croatian Languages and Literatures
26.0901.00	Series Physiology, Pathology and Related Sciences
48.0506.00	Sheet Metal Technology/Sheetworking
48.0304.00	Shoe, Boot and Leather Repair
16.1603.00	Sign Language Interpretation and Translation
16.0400.00	Slavic Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, General
05.0118.00	Slavic Studies
16.0409.00	Slovak Language and Literature
52.0703.00	Small Business Administration/Management
47.0606.00	Small Engine Mechanics and Repair Technology/Technician
51.2508.00	Small/Companion Animal Surgery and Medicine (Cert, MS, PhD)
42.1601.00	Social Psychology
13.1317.00	Social Science Teacher Education
45.0101.00	Social Sciences, General
13.1318.00	Social Studies Teacher Education
44.0701.00	Social Work
13.0901.00	Social and Philosophical Foundations of Education
45.1101.00	Sociology
01.1201.00	Soil Science and Agronomy, General
15.0505.00	Solar Energy Technology/Technician
40.0808.00	Solid State and Low-Temperature Physics
51.3503.00	Somatic Bodywork

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN ALPHA ORDER

16.0700.00	South Asian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, General
05.0112.00	South Asian Studies
05.0113.00	Southeast Asian Studies
13.1330.00	Spanish Language Teacher Education
16.0905.00	Spanish Language and Literature
05.0130.00	Spanish and Iberian Studies
13.1001.00	Special Education and Teaching, General
52.1909.00	Special Products Marketing Operations
13.1331.00	Speech Teacher Education
23.1001.00	Speech and Rhetorical Studies
51.0203.00	Speech-Language Pathology/Pathologist
31.0504.00	Sport and Fitness Administration/Management
36.0108.00	Sports and Exercise
27.0501.00	Statistics, General
37.0102.00	Stress Management and Coping Skills
26.0207.00	Structural Biology
14.0803.00	Structural Engineering
51.1501.00	Substance Abuse/Addiction Counseling
13.0411.00	Superintendency and Educational System Administration
51.0909.00	Surgical Technology/Technologist
15.1102.00	Survey Technology/ Surveying
14.3801.00	Surveying Engineering
16.0506.00	Swedish Language and Literature
11.1001.00	System Administration/Administrator
11.1002.00	System, Networking, and LAN/WAN Management/Manager
26.1308.00	Systematic Biology/Biological Systematics
14.2701.00	Systems Engineering
30.0601.00	Systems Science and Theory
39.0606.00	Talmudic Studies
16.0706.00	Tamil Language and Literature
22.0211.00	Tax Law/Taxation (LL.M, J.S.D./S.J.D.)
52.1601.00	Taxation
01.0508.00	Taxidermy/Taxidermist
13.1501.00	Teacher Assistant/Aide
13.1206.00	Teacher Education, Multiple Levels
13.1401.00	Teaching English as a Second or Foreign Language/ESL Language Instruction
13.1402.00	Teaching French as a Second or Foreign Language
13.1319.00	Technical Teacher Education
50.0502.00	Technical Theatre/Theatre Design and Technology
23.1101.00	Technical and Business Writing
21.0101.00	Technology Education/Industrial Arts
13.1309.00	Technology Teacher Education/Industrial Arts Teacher Education
15.0305.00	Telecommunications Technology/Technician
19.0904.00	Textile Science
14.2801.00	Textile Sciences and Engineering

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN ALPHA ORDER

16.1407.00	Thai Language and Literature
50.0505.00	Theatre Literature, History and Criticism
36.0117.00	Theatre/Theater
50.0508.00	Theatre/Theatre Arts Management
39.0601.00	Theology/Theological Studies
40.0810.00	Theoretical and Mathematical Physics
51.2309.00	Therapeutic Recreation/Recreational Therapy
60.0315.00	Therigenology
16.0304.00	Tibetan Language and Literature
05.0131.00	Tibetan Studies
48.0507.00	Tool and Die Technology/Technician
27.0105.00	Topology and Foundations
52.1906.00	Tourism Promotion Operations
52.0903.00	Tourism and Travel Services Management
52.1905.00	Tourism and Travel Services Marketing Operations
26.1004.00	Toxicology
13.1320.00	Trade and Industrial Teacher Education
52.0410.00	Traffic, Customs, and Transportation Clerk/Technician
14.0804.00	Transportation and Highway Engineering
52.0209.00	Transportation/Transportation Management
36.0109.00	Travel and Exploration
49.0205.00	Truck and Bus Driver/Commercial Vehicle Operation
01.0607.00	Turf and Turfgrass Management
16.1501.00	Turkish Language and Literature
05.0132.00	Ukraine Studies
16.0410.00	Ukrainian Language and Literature
24.9999.99	Undeclared Major
48.0303.00	Upholstery/Upholsterer
05.0120.00	Ural-Altaic and Central Asian Studies
13.0410.00	Urban Education and Leadership
03.0508.00	Urban Forestry
45.1201.00	Urban Studies/Affairs
16.0707.00	Urdu Language and Literature
60.0264.00	Vascular Surgery
47.0612.00	Vehicle Emissions Inspection and Maintenance Technology/Technician
52.1907.00	Vehicle and Vehicle Parts and Accessories Marketing Operations
51.2502.00	Veterinary Anatomy (Cert, MS, PhD)
60.0301.00	Veterinary Anesthesiology
60.0302.00	Veterinary Dentistry
60.0303.00	Veterinary Dermatology
60.0304.00	Veterinary Emergency and Critical Care Medicine
51.2511.00	Veterinary Infectious Diseases (Cert, MS, PhD)
60.0305.00	Veterinary Internal Medicine
51.2401.00	Veterinary Medicine (DVM)

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN ALPHA ORDER

60.0307.00	Veterinary Microbiology
51.2504.00	Veterinary Microbiology and Immunobiology (Cert, MS, PhD)
60.0308.00	Veterinary Nutrition
60.0309.00	Veterinary Ophthalmology
60.0310.00	Veterinary Pathology
51.2505.00	Veterinary Pathology and Pathobiology (Cert, MS, PhD)
51.2503.00	Veterinary Physiology (Cert, MS, PhD)
60.0311.00	Veterinary Practice
60.0312.00	Veterinary Preventive Medicine
51.2510.00	Veterinary Preventive Medicine Epidemiology and Public Health (Cert,
60.0313.00	Veterinary Radiology
51.2501.00	Veterinary Sciences/Veterinary Clinical Sciences, General (Cert, MS,
60.0314.00	Veterinary Surgery
60.0316.00	Veterinary Toxicology
51.2506.00	Veterinary Toxicology and Pharmacology (Cert, MS, PhD)
51.0808.00	Veterinary/Animal Health Technology/Technician and Veterinary Assistant
16.1408.00	Vietnamese Language and Literature
50.0911.00	Violin, Viola, Guitar and Other Stringed Instruments
26.0504.00	Virology
26.0909.00	Vision Science/Physiological Optics
50.0101.00	Visual and Performing Arts, General
51.2310.00	Vocational Rehabilitation Counseling/Counselor
50.0908.00	Voice and Opera
13.1208.00	Waldorf/Steiner Teacher Education
47.0408.00	Watchmaking and Jewelrymaking
15.0506.00	Water Quality and Wastewater Treatment Management and Recycling Technician
14.0805.00	Water Resources Engineering
03.0205.00	Water, Wetlands, and Marine Resources Management
11.0801.00	Web Page, Digital/Multimedia and Information Resources Design
11.1004.00	Web/Multimedia Management and Webmaster
48.0508.00	Welding Technology/Welder
46.0504.00	Well Drilling/Driller
05.0114.00	Western European Studies
26.0709.00	Wildlife Biology
03.0601.00	Wildlife and Wildlands Science and Management
05.0207.00	Women's Studies
03.0509.00	Wood Science and Wood Products/Pulp and Paper Technology
48.0701.00	Woodworking, General
11.0602.00	Word Processing
19.0000.00	Work and Family Studies
36.0118.00	Writing
51.3602.00	Yoga Teacher Training/Yoga Therapy
39.0702.00	Youth Ministry

## APPENDIX C

### 2000 CIP CODES IN ALPHA ORDER

44.0702.00 Youth Services/Administration

60.0317.00 Zoological Medicine

26.0701.00 Zoology/Animal Biology



## APPENDIX D

### ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

0002	Academic Affairs
0007	Academic Enhancement
0003	Academic Programs
0005	Academic Studies
0055	Accountancy & Taxation
0010	Accounting
0011	Accounting & Administrative Science
0020	Accounting & Business Data Systems
0025	Accounting & Business Law
0029	Accounting & Computer Info Systems
0030	Accounting & Computer Science
0039	Accounting & Economics
0040	Accounting & Electron Data Process
0041	Accounting & Finance
0050	Accounting & Information Systems
0051	Accounting & Quantitative Science
0053	Accounting, Economics, & Finance
0052	Accounting, Fin & Adm Info Systs
0048	Acctng, Fin & Mgmt Info Systs
0054	Acctng, Financ, & Gnrl Busi
0049	Acctng, Finance, & Economics
0056	Acute Nursing Care
0058	Administration
0059	Administration & Higher Ed
0060	Administration & Supervision
0062	Administration of Justice
0071	Administrative Disciplines
0065	Administrative Management Systems
0070	Administrative Sciences & Marketing
0080	Administrative Services
0093	Adult & Continuing Education
0094	Adult Health
0095	Adult Training
0090	Advertising
0092	Advisement
0100	Aerospace Engineering
0110	Aerospace Engr/Engr Mechanics
0117	Aerospace Sciences
0120	Aerospace Studies
0125	African & African American Stds
0129	Agri Educ, Communctns, & Systs Mgmt
0128	Agribus, Agron, Hortclt & Range Mgt
0132	Agricultrl & Nat Res Scis
0131	Agricultura & Applied Econ
0130	Agricultural Business & Economics
0140	Agricultural Economics

## APPENDIX D

### ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

0156	Agricultural Educ & Cmncnts
0150	Agricultural Education
0155	Agricultural Educatn & Mechanizatn
0160	Agricultural Engineering
0170	Agricultural Engr & Technology
0180	Agricultural Mechanization
0185	Agricultural Sciences
0186	Agricultural Scis & Natrl Resrcs
0183	Agricultural Scis & Voc Educ
0182	Agricultural Services & Development
0190	Agriculture
0200	Agriculture & Agriculture Education
0202	Agriculture & Business
0203	Agriculture & Home Economics
0199	Agriculture & Human Sciences
0204	Agriculture & Life Sciences
0207	Agriculture & Technology
0208	Agriculture, Nurs, & Natrl Sciences
0198	Agriculture, Nutrition & Human Eco
0201	Agronomy & Resource Sciences
0209	Agronomy, Horticltr, & Ent
0206	Agronomy, Horticulture, & Agri Eco
0210	Air Force Science
0220	Air Science
0230	Allied Health
0240	Allied Health & Life Science
0231	Allied Health Education
0232	Allied Health Education & Media
0234	Allied Health Instructional Dvlpmnt
0237	Allied Health Professions
0250	Allied Health Science
0253	Allied Health Sciences
0251	Allied Health Services
0260	American Studies
0263	Anatomical Sciences
0265	Anatomy
0267	Anatomy & Cell Biology
0268	Anatomy & Neurosciences
0266	Anesthesiology
0264	Anesthesiology & Pain Mgmt
0271	Animal & Wildlife Sciences
0270	Animal Science
0272	Animal Science & Food Tech
0280	Anthropology
0279	Anthropology & Behavioral Science
0281	Anthropology & Sociology

## APPENDIX D

### ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

0283	Applied Arts
0285	Applied Arts & Sciences
0289	Applied Arts & Technology
0288	Applied Economics
0277	Applied Gerontology
0282	Applied Mathematical Sciences
0286	Applied Music
0284	Applied Science
0274	Applied Sciences
0276	Applied Sciences & Engr Technology
0278	Applied Social Sciences
0287	Applied Theology
0295	Archeology
0290	Architecture
0291	Architecture & Environment
0292	Architecture & Environmental Design
0293	Architecture & Interior Dsgn
0300	Army
0211	AROTC
0310	Art
0312	Art & Architecture
0311	Art & Art History
0320	Art & Design
0330	Art & Music
0334	Art History
0332	Art, Communication, & Theatre
0333	Art, Music, & Drama
0313	Arts
0321	Arts & Education
0325	Arts & Humanities
0335	Arts & Sciences
0337	Arts & Sciences & Graduate School
0338	Arts & Sciences & Teaching Profssns
0317	Arts & Sciences/Education
0315	Arts, Humanities, & Social Sciences
0316	Arts, Sciences, & Education
0340	Asian Studies
0341	Associated Health Occupations
0350	Astronomy
0351	Atmospheric Sciences
0355	Ballet/Modern Dance
0360	Basic Health Sciences
0362	Basic Sciences
0363	Basic Studies
0364	Behavior Analysis

## APPENDIX D

### ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

0366	Behavioral & Brain Sciences
0371	Behavioral & Cultural Sciences
0365	Behavioral & Social Sciences
0370	Behavioral Science
0373	Behavioral Science & Kinesiology
0374	Behavioral Science & Physical Educ
0376	Behavioral Sciences
0379	Behavioral Sciences & Business Adm
0380	Behavioral Sciences & Business Educ
0383	Behavioral Sciences & Criminal Just
0384	Behavioral, Appld Scis & Crmnl Just
0385	Benjamin Banneker
0390	Bible
0393	Bible & Philosophy
0396	Bible & Related Subjects
0391	Biblical Languages
0394	Biblical Literature
0392	Biblical Studies
0400	Bicultural-Bilingual Studies
0410	Bilingual Education
0422	Biochemical & Biophysical Sciences
0421	Biochemistry
0420	Biochemistry & Biophysics
0423	Biochemistry & Cell Biology
0425	Biochemistry & Molecular Biology
0433	Biological & Agricultural Enginrng
0432	Biological & Environmental Science
0446	Biological & Health Sciences
0428	Biological Chemistry
0431	Biological Sci & Earth Sci
0430	Biological Sciences
0440	Biology
0444	Biology & Allied Health Sciences
0443	Biology & Biochemistry
0445	Biology & Chemistry
0442	Biology & Geosciences
0455	Biology & Home Economics
0439	Biology, Earth & Environmental Sci
0448	Biomaterials Science
0447	Biomedical Communications
0450	Biomedical Engineering
0452	Biomedical Sciences
0460	Biophysical Sciences
0461	Biophysics & Molecular Genetics
0462	Biosciences & Technology
0464	Biostatistics

## APPENDIX D

### ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

0463	Biotechnology
0465	Border Eco & Enterprise Dvlpmnt
0470	Botany
0475	Broadcast Film Arts
0480	Building Construction
0488	Busi Admn & Gr Sch Itnl Trd&Ba
0489	Busi, Acct, Fnanc, & Sectrl Sciencs
0490	Business
0495	Business & Administration
0497	Business & Administrative Studies
0519	Business & Behavioral Scis
0565	Business & Commerce
0520	Business & Economics
0523	Business & Finance
0526	Business & Fine Arts
0529	Business & Industrial Management
0530	Business & Industry
0535	Business & Management
0545	Business & Office Education
0544	Business & Professional Studies
0547	Business & Public Administration
0546	Business & Science
0555	Business & Social Science
0548	Business & Technology
0507	Business Admin & Grad Sch of Busi
0503	Business Admin & Mgmt Info Systms
0500	Business Administration
0501	Business Administration & Economics
0505	Business Administration & Economics
0506	Business Administration & Marketing
0504	Business Administration & Mgmt
0511	Business Analysis
0512	Business Analysis & Info Systems
0510	Business Analysis & Research
0531	Business Broadcasting
0536	Business Communication
0538	Business Computer Information Systs
0560	Business Educ & Secretarial Admin
0540	Business Education
0550	Business Education & Office Admin
0561	Business Law
0563	Business Management & Admin Services
0567	Business Procedure
0573	Business Research
0575	Business Services
0576	Business Systems

## APPENDIX D

### ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

0570	Business Technology
0566	Business, Mathematics,& Engineering
0578	Cardiovascular & Thoracic Surgery
0579	Cardiovascular Perfusion
0582	Career Arts
0581	Career Aviation
0584	Career Education
0589	Cell & Molecular Biology
0585	Cell Biology
0586	Cell Biology & Anatomy
0591	Cell Biology & Genetics
0588	Cell Biology & Neuroscience
0587	Cellular & Structural Biology
0605	Chem, Physics, Geol, & Geophysics
0580	Chemical & Natural Gas Engineering
0590	Chemical Engineering
0600	Chemistry
0603	Chemistry & Biochemistry
0606	Chemistry & Environmental Science
0602	Chemistry & Geosciences
0601	Chemistry & Physics
0599	Chemistry, Geosci & Environmental Sci
0604	Chemistry, Physics, & Engineering
0616	Child Care Work
0615	Child Care/Child Development
0610	Child Development & Family Living
0611	Chiropractic
0612	Christian Communication Arts
0618	Christian Education
0614	Christian Faith & Living
0607	Christian Leadership
0613	Christian Ministries
0608	Christian Studies
0619	Christianity
0624	Chronic Nursing Care
0617	Church Careers
0609	Church Ministries
0622	Civil & Environmental Engineering
0620	Civil & Mechanical Engineering
0630	Civil Engineering
0640	Civil Technology
0623	Civil, Mechanical, & Related Techns
0621	Civil-Mechanical
0651	Classical & Modern Langs & Lits
0650	Classical & Romance Languages

## APPENDIX D

### ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

0655	Classical Studies
0660	Classics
0657	Clinical & Primary Care
0665	Clinical Dietetics
0670	Clinical Education
0662	Clinical Laboratory Sciences
0664	Clinical Nutrition
0671	Clinical Pharmacy & Administration
0659	Clinical Scis & Admn
0672	Clinical Studies
0680	Clothing & Textiles
0669	Clothing, Textiles, & Merchandising
0722	Cmp Info Systms & Admn Scis
0746	Cnslng, Ed Psyc, & Adlt & Highr Ed
0676	College
0663	College I
0658	Commnctn Disorders & Deaf Ed
0684	Communication
0703	Communication & Drama
0673	Communication & Fine Arts
0689	Communication & Languages
0702	Communication & Public Address
0686	Communication & Theatre
0687	Communication & Theatre Arts
0699	Communication Arts
0685	Communication Disorders
0675	Communication Sciences
0705	Communication Sciences & Disorders
0674	Communication Studies
0690	Communications
0691	Communications & Arts
0692	Communications & Drama
0693	Communications & Fine Arts
0694	Communications & Letters
0696	Communications & Modern Languages
0697	Communications & Theatre
0698	Communications Arts
0707	Communications Disorders
0688	Communications Studies
0661	Communictn, Drama, & Jrnlism
0668	Community & Prvntv Dntstry
0683	Community Dentistry
0681	Community Health
0679	Community Health Programs
0667	Community Health/Gerontology
0666	Community Hlth & Prevntve Dentistry

## APPENDIX D

### ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

0682	Community Medicine
0677	Community Programs
0678	Community Services
0708	Comp Info Sys, Adm Svc, & Engr Tch
0732	Comp Info Systms & Quantv Mthds
0695	Comparative Literature
0701	Comparative Medicine
0700	Comparative Studies
0704	Computer & Engineering Sciences
0715	Computer & Information Sciences
0711	Computer & Mathematical Sciences
0706	Computer Educ & Cognitive Systems
0724	Computer Info Syst & Admstrve Srvcs
0709	Computer Info Systems & Engr Tchn
0723	Computer Info Systems & Management
0710	Computer Information Systems
0720	Computer Science
0721	Computer Science & Engineering
0714	Computer Science & Info Systems
0712	Computer Science & Mathematics
0727	Computer Science & Physics
0713	Computer Science Engineering
0718	Computer Sciences
0716	Computing & Information Sciences
0743	Computing & Math Sciences
0717	Construction Science
0728	Consumer Services, Fashion, & Desgn
0729	Cont Educ & Off-Campus Instrctn
0719	Continuing Education
0725	Cooperative Education
0726	Cooperative Programs
0735	Counseling
0748	Counseling & Educ Psychology
0738	Counseling & Guidance
0736	Counseling & Human Development
0733	Counseling & Human Services
0737	Counseling & Special Ed Programs
0730	Counselor Educ & Personnel Services
0731	Counselor Education
0734	Counsln, Dvlpmnt, & Higher Educ
0741	Craniofacial Growth & Dvlpmnt
0739	Creative Arts
0742	Crim Just, History, & Poli Sci
0740	Criminal Justice
0744	Criminology & Criminal Justice
0745	Cultural Studies



## APPENDIX D

### ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

0753	Curr & Inst-Elmtry & Scndry
0747	Curriculum & Foundations
0750	Curriculum & Instruction
0751	Curriculum & Instruction-Elem
0752	Curriculum & Instruction-Sec
0755	Czech
0760	Dance
0772	Dance & Drama
0776	Dance & Theatre Arts
0771	Dance,Drama,Radio/TV/Film&Spch Comm
0759	Decision & Information Sciences
0768	Decision Science
0757	Dental
0761	Dental Anatomy
0766	Dental Diagnostic Sciences
0762	Dental Diagnostic Services
0765	Dental Hygiene
0756	Dental Hygiene & Dental Assisting
0754	Dental Laboratory Technology
0758	Dental Materials
0763	Dental Oncology
0777	Dental Pub Health & Dnt Hyg
0774	Dental Public Health
0769	Dentistry
0764	Dermatology
0775	Design & Fashion
0767	Developmental Studies
0784	Diagnostic & Primary Care
0782	Diagnostic Sciences
0773	Divinity
0770	Drama
0778	Drama & Communication
0779	Drama & Dance
0780	Drama & Speech
0781	Dramatic Arts
0786	Early Child Development Ctr
0785	Early Childhood & Special Education
0787	Early Childhood, Rdng & Spec Educ
0783	Early Childhood-Elementary Educatn
0803	Earth & Environmental Sciences
0790	Earth & Physical Sciences
0804	Earth & Space Sciences
0800	Earth Science
0801	Earth Sciences

## APPENDIX D

### ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

0805	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology
0821	Econ, Finance & Decsn Sci
0809	Economcs, Finance, & Gnrl Busi
0810	Economics
0812	Economics & Accounting
0814	Economics & Business
0811	Economics & Business Administration
0820	Economics & Finance
0830	Economics & Geography
0825	Economics & Internat Bus
0835	Economics & Political Science
0840	Economics & Sociology
0928	Ed Psyc, Spec Ed, & Technology
0851	Educ, Nutrtn, & Rstrnt/Hotl Mgmt
0850	Education
0853	Education & Applied Science
0854	Education & Behavioral Sciences
0852	Education & Behavioral Studies
0857	Education & Clinical Studies
0861	Education & Counseling
0862	Education & Counseling Psychology
0866	Education & Fine Arts
0856	Education & Health & Physical Educ
0863	Education & Human Development
0859	Education & Human Ecology
0868	Education & Human Services
0858	Education & Learning Resources
0860	Education & Psychology
0864	Education & Social Science
0865	Education & Social Sciences
0869	Education & Teacher Training
0867	Education, Curriculum, & Inst
0855	Education, Early Childhood
0875	Educational Admin & Psychlgcl Srvc
0877	Educational Admin & Research
0880	Educational Admin & Supervision
0870	Educational Administration
0890	Educational Curriculum & Instructn
0902	Educational Fndtns, Rsch, & Spcl Ed
0900	Educational Foundations
0899	Educational Foundations & Admin
0898	Educational Human Resource Devlpmt
0904	Educational Leadership
0901	Educational Leadershp & Culturl Stu
0905	Educational Leadershp & Secondary Ed
0910	Educational Media & Technology

## APPENDIX D

### ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

0920	Educational Psychology
0925	Educational Psychology & Counseling
0930	Educational Psychology & Guidance
0931	Educational Services
0933	Educational Specializations
0876	Educationl Admin & Human Res Dvlp
0903	Educationl Leadrshp & Counslng
0871	Educationl Leadrshp & Foundtns
0906	Educationl Leadrshp & Support
0872	Educationl Psych & Specl Srvcs
0932	Educationl Psychology & Leadrshp
0907	Educatnl Leadrshp & Policy Stds
0874	Eductnl Adm, Cnslng & Psych
0936	Electrical & Computer Engr
0940	Electrical Engineering
0950	Electrical-Electronics Technology
0956	Elem, Bilingual, & Reading Educatn
0958	Elem, Early Childhood, & Readng Edu
0961	Elementary & Secondary Education
0960	Elementary Education
0967	Emergency Medical Technology
0963	Emergency Medicine
0962	Emergency, Criticl Care, & Trnsplnt
0964	Endodontics
0959	Endodontics & Periodontics
1043	Eng, Clsscs, Phly & Comms
0965	Engineering
0968	Engineering & Applied Science
0969	Engineering & Architecture
0972	Engineering & Computer Science
0973	Engineering & Engineering Technolgy
0974	Engineering & Industrial Tech
0975	Engineering & Mathematics
0985	Engineering & Physics
0970	Engineering Design Graphics
0966	Engineering Science
0982	Engineering Tech & Indus Distrbn
0981	Engineering Technologies
0980	Engineering Technology
0990	English
0995	English & Foreign Languages
1045	English & Journalism
1000	English & Languages
1020	English & Mass Communication
0997	English & Modern Languages
1030	English & Philosophy

## APPENDIX D

### ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

1035	English & Speech
1005	English as a Second Language
1041	English Language & Literature
1040	English, Classics, & Philosophy
1042	English, Fine Arts, & Spanish
1049	English, Foreign Lang, & Reading
1046	English, Journalism, & Modern Lang
1023	English, Spch, & Foreign Languages
1024	English, Speech, & Foreign Language
1025	English, Speech, & Journalism
1022	English-Communication
1021	English-Communications
1050	Entomology
1055	Entrepreneurship
1056	Environmental & Civil Engr
1057	Environmental & Occup Health
1060	Environmental Design
1065	Environmental Design & Consumer Eco
1067	Environmental Engineering
1069	Environmental Science
1071	Environmental Science & Engineering
1070	Environmental Studies
1073	Environmental Toxicology
1075	Epidemiology
1076	Epidemiology & Biostatistics
1085	Ethnic Studies
1080	Ethnic Studies (African/Afro-Amer)
1090	Ethnic Studies (Mexican-American)
1093	Exercise, Sport, & Health Studies
1100	Family & Community Medicine
1097	Family & Consumer Sciences
1098	Family & Consumer Studies
1095	Family Arts & Sciences
1101	Family Medicine
1105	Family Mgmt, Housing,& Consumer Sci
1109	Family Nursing Care
1103	Family Pract & Community Dentistry
1102	Family Practice
1104	Family Practice & Community Medicine
1107	Family Sciences
1108	Family Studies & Home Economics
1106	Fashion & Textiles
1110	Finance
1120	Finance & Economics
1135	Finance & Real Estate

## APPENDIX D

### ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

1133	Finance, Accountng, & Comp Info Sys
1132	Finance, Econ & Decsn Scis
1134	Finance, Insurance, & Real Estate
1137	Finance, Mrktng, & Gnrl Busi
1131	Finance/Decision Science
1130	Finance/Insurance/Real Estate,& Law
1115	Financial Administration
1136	Financial Management
1117	Financl Insts,Acct,& Comp Info Syst
1145	Fine & Applied Arts
1155	Fine & Language Arts
1146	Fine & Performing Arts
1140	Fine Arts
1142	Fine Arts & Communication
1143	Fine Arts & Humanities
1141	Fine Arts & Speech
1147	Fixed Prosthodontics
1150	Food & Nutrition
1156	Foreign Language Education
1160	Foreign Languages
1170	Foreign Languages & Literatures
1175	Forensic Medicine
1180	Forest Science
1190	Forestry
1201	Foundations & Higher Education
1200	Foundations of Education
1204	Foundations, Educ Admn,& Suprvision
1210	French
1211	French & Italian
1220	French/Italian Language & Litrture
1231	General & Family Practice
1230	General Academics
1240	General Business
1243	General Business & Economics
1244	General Business & Marketing
1245	General Business & Systems Mgmt
1241	General Business Administration
1247	General College
1249	General Dentistry
1232	General Practice
1235	General Studies
1251	Geographic Area Studies
1250	Geography
1255	Geography & Anthropology
1257	Geography & Environment

## APPENDIX D

### ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

1260	Geography & Geology
1270	Geography & Planning
1280	Geological Sciences
1290	Geology
1300	Geology & Anthropology
1302	Geology & Chemistry
1305	Geology & Geophysics
1310	Geophysics
1320	Geosciences
1321	Geosciences & Maritime Studies
1330	German
1331	German & Russian
1333	German & Slavic Studies
1340	Germanic & Slavic Languages
1350	Germanic Languages
1351	Germanic Studies
1355	Gerontology
1358	Gerontology & Geriatric Services
1359	Gerontology & Long Term Care
1356	Gerontology Services Admin
1360	Government
1365	Government & Economics
1364	Government & Public Service
1368	Graduate
1367	Graduate Studies
1363	Graduate Studies & Research
1366	Graphic Arts
1369	Gross Anatomy
1374	Gross Anatomy-Neuro Anatomy
1370	Guidance & Counseling
1372	Guidance, Counseling, & Psych
1386	Health
1389	Health & Behavioral Sciences
1395	Health & Human Performance
1402	Health & Kinesiology
1390	Health & Physical Education
1400	Health & Physical Education for Men
1410	Health & Physical Education for Women
1380	Health Administration
1379	Health Care & Info Adm
1381	Health Care Administration
1382	Health Care Instruction
1384	Health Care Sciences
1383	Health Care Services
1378	Health Communications

## APPENDIX D

### ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

1420	Health Education
1422	Health Informatics
1423	Health Information Management
1424	Health Information Sciences
1435	Health Organization Management
1431	Health Policy & Management
1436	Health Professions
1438	Health Promotion & Behavioral Scis
1434	Health Promotion & Gerontology
1385	Health Related Professions
1388	Health Related Studies
1387	Health Sciences
1391	Health Sciences & Human Srvcs
1392	Health Services & Research
1393	Health Services Administration
1394	Health Services Research
1437	Health Studies
1429	Health, Exercise & Sport Sciences
1432	Health, Kineslgy & Sports Stds
1430	Health, Phys Ed, & Recreatn
1425	Health, Physical Educ, & Athletics
1433	Health, Physical Educ, Recr, & Dnce
1427	Health, Physical Education, & Dance
1439	Higher & Adult Education
1441	Higher Educ & Educ Management
1440	Higher Education
1445	Hispanic & Classical Languages
1484	Histology
1487	Histology-General & Oral
1450	History
1452	History & American Studies
1455	History & Anthropology
1460	History & Geography
1470	History & Government
1451	History & International Relations
1480	History & Philosophy
1483	History & Political Science
1486	History, Geography, & Economics
1485	History, Government, & Geography
1482	History, Poli Sci & Crmnl Justice
1488	Hlth Promotion & Dntl Care Dlvry
1490	Home & Family Life
1491	Home Building
1500	Home Economics
1515	Home Economics & Consumer Sciences
1517	Home Economics & Vocational Educatn

## APPENDIX D

### ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

1510	Home Economics Education
1518	Honors
1520	Horticultural Sciences
1530	Horticulture
1535	Hotel & Restaurant Management
1537	Houston Ctr for Bone Research
1540	Human Anatomy
1542	Human Anatomy & Medical Neurobiology
1541	Human Biological Chem & Genetics
1545	Human Development
1546	Human Devlp & Consumer Sciences
1547	Human Devlp & Family Studies
1549	Human Ecology
1548	Human Fitness
1544	Human Infections & Immunity
1550	Human Pathology & Lab Medicine
1553	Human Performance & Health Sciences
1561	Human Relations
1558	Human Resource Management
1560	Human Sciences
1565	Human Sciences & Humanities
1562	Human Services
1564	Human Services & Consumer Science
1563	Human Srvcs, Foundtns, & Mltictl Ed
1570	Humanities
1575	Humanities & Basic Sciences
1571	Humanities & Communications
1580	Humanities & Fine Arts
1585	Humanities & Medicine
1582	Humanities & Social Science
1581	Humanities & Social Sciences
1583	Humanities & The Arts
1584	Humanities In Medicine
1587	Humanities, Fine Arts, & Communictn
1588	Humanities, Fine Arts, & Social Sci
1586	Humanities, Languages, & Literature
1589	IC2 Institute
1595	Industrial
1590	Industrial Arts
1592	Industrial Arts Education
1600	Industrial Education
1610	Industrial Education & Technology
1620	Industrial Engineering
1621	Industrial Engineering & Technology
1631	Industrial Technologies



## APPENDIX D

### ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

1630	Industrial Technology
1635	Industrial, Vocatnl, & Techncl Educ
1636	Industrl & Engineering Technlgy
1637	Industrl & Manfctng Systms Engr
1640	Industry & Technology
1641	Infectious Deseases & Clin Microbio
1628	Information
1646	Information & Decision Sciences
1629	Information & Logistics Technology
1634	Information & Operations Mgt
1643	Information Systems
1633	Information Systems & Analysis
1638	Information Systems & Mgmt Sciences
1632	Information Systems & Oper Mgmt
1642	Information Systems & Quant Science
1627	Informatn Technlgy & Decision Scis
1644	Instructional Specialties
1645	Insurance
1648	Integrative Biology
1639	Integrative Biology & Pharmacology
1647	Integrative Physiology
1649	Inter-Amer Affairs & Intrnatnl Educ
1650	Interdepartmental
1651	Interdepartmental I
1652	Interdepartmental II
1654	Interdepartmental IV
1667	Interdisc Studies & Curr & Instrct
1655	Interdisciplinary
1653	Interdisciplinary Education
1657	Interdisciplinary Graduate Studies
1656	Interdisciplinary Studies I
1658	Interdisciplinary Studies III
1659	Interdisciplinary Studies IV
1666	Interior Design
1660	Internal Medicine
1665	International Management
1664	International Relations
1663	International Studies
1661	International Trade
1662	International Trade & Busi Admn
1668	Interpersonal & Public Communicatn
1670	Journalism
1675	Journalism & Broadcasting
1680	Journalism & Graphic Arts
1678	Journalism & Mass Communctn

## APPENDIX D

### ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

1676	Journalism & Printing
1681	Journalism, Broadcasting, & Film
1683	Journalism, Radio, & Television
1686	Journalism, Spch Comm,& Theatr Arts
1672	Justice Studies
1674	Juvenile Justice
1673	Juvenile Justice & Psychology
1687	Kinesiological Studies
1677	Kinesiology
1684	Kinesiology & Health Education
1679	Kinesiology & Health Science
1682	Kinesiology, Hlth Promotion, & Recr
1695	Labor & Industrial Relations
1692	Laboratory Animal Resources
1698	Laboratory Sciences & Primary Care
1694	Landscape Arch & Urban Planning
1690	Landscape Architecture
1772	Lang, Literacy, & Spec Populations
1691	Language
1693	Language & Literature
1685	Language Arts
1696	Language, Literature & Arts
1771	Language, Literature, & Journalism
1697	Languages & Communications
1689	Languages & Linguistics
1688	Languages & Literature
1700	Latin American Studies
1710	Law
1720	Law Enforcement
1711	Legal Studies
1721	Letters
1733	Liberal & Fine Arts
1734	Liberal & Performing Arts
1735	Liberal Arts
1738	Liberal Arts & Behavioral Sciences
1737	Liberal Arts & Social Sciences
1736	Liberal Studies
1724	Library & Information Science
1725	Library & Information Sciences
1728	Library & Information Studies
1730	Library Science
1740	Library Service Education
1750	Life Sciences
1753	Life Sciences, Geology, & Geography

## APPENDIX D

### ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

1745	Life, Earth, & Envmtl Scis
1760	Linguistics
1765	Linguistics & Semiotics
1766	Linguistics & Tesol
1770	Literature & Languages
1780	Management
1785	Management & Administration
1787	Management & Business
1788	Management & Free Enterprise
1790	Management & Marketing
1798	Management Science & Info Systems
1799	Management Science & Statistics
1796	Management Systems & Strategy
1793	Management, Marketing, & Busi Admn
1795	Management, Marketing, & Finance
1792	Management, Marketng, & Admn Systms
1784	Management, Policy & Community Hlth
1797	Manipulative Medicine
1781	Manpower & Industrial Relations
1783	Manufacturing Engineering
1805	Marine Biology
1807	Marine Biomedical
1800	Marine Engineering
1801	Marine Engineering Technology
1809	Marine Science
1810	Marine Sciences
1811	Marine Studies
1818	Marine Technology
1825	Marine Transportation
1820	Marine Transportation/Nautical Sci
1813	Maritime
1814	Maritime Administration
1815	Maritime Systems Engineering
1830	Marketing
1849	Marketing & Business Education
1847	Marketing & Design
1848	Marketing & Entrpnrshp
1846	Marketing & Internat Bus
1845	Marketing & Logistics
1850	Marketing & Management
1840	Marketing Administration
1851	Marketing Management
1853	Marriage & Family
1855	Mass Communication
1860	Mass Communications

## APPENDIX D

### ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

1862	Mass Media, Communication & Theatre
1866	Materials Research & Technology
1864	Materials Sci & Engineering
1863	Materials Science
1865	Maternal-Child
1901	Math, Engineering, & Naturl Sciencs
1877	Mathematical & Info Sciences
1870	Mathematical Sciences
1871	Mathematical Sciences, Applied
1875	Mathematics
1873	Mathematics & Computer Science
1876	Mathematics & Computer Scis
1880	Mathematics & Engineering Drawing
1885	Mathematics & Physical Sciences
1890	Mathematics & Physics
1878	Mathematics & Science
1892	Mathematics & Sciences
1895	Mathematics & Statistics
1879	Mathematics for Business Admin
1900	Mathmtcs, Comp Sci, & Statscs
1905	Mathmtcs, Phys Scns, & Engineering
1903	Mathmtcs, Phys Scns, & Engr Techlgy
1904	Mathmtcs, Physics, & Engineering
1921	Mech Engineering & Materials Sci
1908	Mechanical & Aerospace Engineering
1910	Mechanical & Industrial Engineering
1920	Mechanical Engineering
1919	Mechanical Engr & Biomechanics
1930	Mechanical Technology
1932	Media Communication Arts
1938	Medical
1939	Medical & Surgical Neurology
1940	Medical Biochmstry & Medical Gentcs
1976	Medical Chmstry & Phrmcgnsy
1941	Medical Computer Science
1944	Medical Education
1955	Medical Educational Resources
1942	Medical Humanities
1943	Medical Imaging
1945	Medical Informatics
1946	Medical Laboratory Sciences
1950	Medical Microbiology & Immunology
1960	Medical Pharmacology & Toxicology
1970	Medical Physiology
1964	Medical Record Administration
1965	Medical Records

## APPENDIX D

### ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

1975	Medical Technology
1935	Medicine
1978	Mental Health/Management
1979	Merchandising & Hospitality Mgmt
1983	Metallurgical & Materials Engr
1980	Metallurgical Engineering
1990	Meteorology
1995	Mexican-American Cultural Studies
1996	Mexican-American Studies
1786	Mgmt & Computer Info Sys
1789	Mgmt Info Sys & Decision Sci
1794	Mgmt, Marketing, & Gnrl Busi
1791	Mgmt, Marketing, & Intntl Busi
2000	Microbiology
2001	Microbiology & Immunology
2003	Microbiology & Molecular Genetics
2011	Middle Eastern Lang & Cultures
2010	Middle Eastern Studies
2020	Military Science
2030	Military Science & Tactics
2031	Military Sciences
2041	Modern & Classical Languages
2040	Modern Foreign Languages
2050	Modern Languages
2052	Modern Languages & Lit
2054	Modern Languages & Literatures
2049	Molecular & Cell Biology
2051	Molecular & Cellular Biology
2059	Molecular Bio & Immunology
2048	Molecular Biology
2056	Molecular Biology & Oncology
2057	Molecular Biomedical Scis
2058	Molecular Medicine
2053	Mrchdsng, Envrdsng, & Cnsmrecon
2055	Museum Science
2060	Music
2070	Music & Art
2063	Music & Dance
2065	Music & Drama
2067	Music & Theatre
2071	Music Education
2072	Music Education & Church Music
2073	Music History & Literature
2068	Music, Drama, & Art
2064	Music, Theatre & Dance

## APPENDIX D

### ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

2078	Native America Studies
2074	Native American Studies
2076	Natural & Applied Science
2087	Natural & Applied Sciences
2079	Natural & Social Sciences
2062	Natural Resources Mgt
2093	Natural Science
2086	Natural Science & Agriculture
2088	Natural Science, Math, & Comptr Sci
2077	Natural Sciences
2075	Natural Sciences & Mathematics
2069	Natural Sciences & Physical Educ
2080	Naval Science
2084	Neurobiology & Anatomy
2081	Neurology
2082	Neurology & Anatomy
2094	Neuroscience
2096	Neuroscience & Cell Biology
2089	Neurosurgery
2085	New College
3333	Non-Instructional Area
2083	NROTC
2090	Nuclear Engineering
2091	Nuclear Medicine
2092	Nuclear Medicine Science
2095	Nurse Anesthesia
2100	Nursing
2103	Nursing & Allied Health
2102	Nursing & Allied Health Sciences
2110	Nursing & Health Professions
2109	Nursing & Health Sciences
2101	Nursing Education
2111	Nursing for Acute & Continuing Care
2112	Nursing for Target Populations
2113	Nursing Systems & Technology
2115	Nutrition
2116	Nutrition & Dietetics
2120	Nutrition & Food Sciences
2125	Nutrition, Textiles,& Human Dvlpmnt
2128	Obstet, Gyn, & Reproductive Sciences
2130	Obstetrics & Gynecology
2132	Occlusion & Fxd Prsthntcs
2133	Occupational & Vocational Educatn
2134	Occupational Med & Personal Health
2135	Occupational Therapy

## APPENDIX D

### ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

2140	Oceanography
2151	Office Admin & Business Education
2150	Office Administration
2149	Office Occupations
2152	Oncology
2164	Operations Management
2161	Operations Research
2155	Operations Research & Engr Mgmt
2156	Operative Dentistry
2159	Ophthalmology
2157	Ophthalmology & Visual Sciences
2160	Optometry
2166	Oral & Maxillofacial Srgry
2172	Oral & Maxof Sgry & Ansthlgry
2171	Oral & Maxof Sgry & Pharm Scis
2163	Oral Biomaterials
2165	Oral Communication
2169	Oral Diagnosis/Oral Radiology
2168	Oral Diagnostic Sciences
2162	Oral Pathology
2167	Oral Surgery
2170	Organizational Behavior/Management
2180	Oriental/African Lang & Lit
2185	Orientation/Student Development
2173	Orlmaxfclsrg,Anthlgy,&Orlphmcgy
2186	Orthodontics
2183	Orthopaedic Surgery
2178	Orthopaedic Surgery & Rehabiltn
2179	Orthopedics
2182	Osteopathic Medicine
2181	Osteopathic Phil, Prin, & Practice
2177	Osteopathic Research & Education
2187	Otolaryngology
2184	Otolaryngology-Head & Neck Surgery
2188	Otology
2189	Otorhinolaryngology
2190	Park Administratn & Landscape Arch
2191	Pathology
2192	Pathology & Anatomy
2193	Pathology & Laboratory Medicine
2195	Pedagogical Studies
2203	Pediatric Dentistry
2200	Pediatrics
2199	Pedodontics
2196	Performance Studies

## APPENDIX D

### ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

2197	Performing Arts
2204	Perinatal & Parent/Child Care
2205	Periodontics
2202	Periodontology
2201	Personnel Management
2212	Petroleum & Geosystems Engr
2210	Petroleum Engineering
2217	Pharmaceutical Sciences
2221	Pharmaceutics
2222	Pharmacology
2226	Pharmacology & Neuroscience
2223	Pharmacology & Toxicology
2220	Pharmacy
2218	Pharmacy & Health Sciences
2224	Pharmacy Practice
2230	Philosophy
2235	Philosophy & Art
2240	Philosophy & Humanities
2241	Philosophy & Religion
2243	Philosophy & Religion Studies
2225	Photography
2219	Pharmacol & Pharmactl Scis
2291	Physical & Biological Sciences
2248	Physical & Environmental Scis
2250	Physical & Health Education
2292	Physical & Life Sciences
2293	Physical & Mathematical Sciences
2267	Physical Ed, Health, & Recreation
2266	Physical Ed, Hlth, & Rec Biokinetics
2260	Physical Education
2262	Physical Education & Athletics
2261	Physical Education & Health
2265	Physical Education & Recreation
2270	Physical Education for Men
2280	Physical Education for Women
2286	Physical Medicine
2284	Physical Medicine & Rehab
2285	Physical Medicine-Rehabilitation
2290	Physical Sciences
2295	Physical Therapy
2296	Physician Assistants
2297	Physician's Assistant Studies
2300	Physics
2304	Physics & Astronomy
2301	Physics & Engineering
2298	Physics & Geology



## APPENDIX D

### ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

2299	Physics & Geosciences
2302	Physics-Dental Materials
2303	Physics/Geology
2305	Physiology
2307	Physiology & Cell Biology
2310	Plant & Soil Science
2313	Plant & Soil Sciences
2317	Plant Pathology
2318	Plant Pathology & Microbiology
2320	Plant Science
2321	Plant Sciences
2323	Plastic Surgery
2330	Police Administration
2331	Policy & Economic Dvlpmnt
2332	Policy & Environment
2335	Political Economy
2340	Political Science
2343	Political Science & Geography
2342	Political Science & History
2338	Political Science & Public Admin
2341	Political Science, Economics, & Law
2339	Politicl Sci, Geogrphy & Pblc Admn
2344	Politics
2350	Poultry Science
2356	Practical Ministries
2355	Practical Theology
2357	Practice Relations & Mgmt
2358	Preventive Dentistry
2359	Preventive Med Community Health
2354	Professional & Continuing Educ
2360	Professional Education
2362	Professional Education Ministries
2363	Professional Pedagogy
2368	Professional Programs
2364	Professional Roles
2365	Professional Studies
2361	Professnl Development & Grad Stud
2366	Prosthodontics
2367	Prosthodontics (Graduate)
2376	Psychiatric & Mental Health
2369	Psychiatry
2370	Psychiatry & Behavioral Science
2375	Psychiatry & Human Behavior
2380	Psychology
2385	Psychology & Anthropology
2390	Psychology & Philosophy

## APPENDIX D

### ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

2400	Psychology & Sociology
2405	Psychology & Special Education
2411	Psychology, Sociology, & Social Wrk
2410	Psychology/Sociology/Anthropology
2421	Public Administration
2420	Public Affairs
2423	Public Affairs/Services
2424	Public Communication
2425	Public Health
2324	Public Health & Preventive Medicine
2426	Public Health Sciences
2422	Public Justice
2427	Public Policy
2428	Public School Admin & Supervision
2429	Public Service
2431	Quantitative Analysis
2432	Quantitative Business Analysis
2430	Quantitative Management Science
2433	Quanttv Mthds & Info Systems
2449	Radiation Oncology
2452	Radiation Therapy
2440	Radio-Television-Film
2434	Radiologic Sciences
2435	Radiologic Technology
2451	Radiological Science
2450	Radiology
2461	Ranch Management
2460	Range & Wildlife Management
2470	Range Animal Science
2480	Range Science
2462	Range, Wldlf, & Fisheries Mgmt
2465	Rangeland Ecology & Management
2482	Reading
2479	Reading & Bilingual Education
2486	Reading & Education
2487	Reading & Foreign Language
2488	Real Estate
2489	Real Estate & Regional Science
2490	Recreation
2493	Recreation & Leisure Studies
2500	Recreation & Parks
2502	Recreation, Park, & Tourism Sci
2491	Regional & Urban Studies
2472	Rehab, Soc Wk & Addctns

## APPENDIX D

### ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

2459	Rehabilitation
2464	Rehabilitation & Occup Therapy
2466	Rehabilitation Counseling
2473	Rehabilitation Medicine
2476	Rehabilitation Science
2469	Rehabilitation Services
2477	Rehabilitation Sports Medicine
2475	Rehabilitation Studies
2495	Related Arts
2485	Religion
2496	Religion & Philosophy
2481	Religion Studies
2478	Religious & Pastoral Studies
2483	Religious Education
2484	Religious Studies
2494	Removable Prosthodontics
2497	Reproductive Medicine
2499	Reproductive Medicine & Biology
2463	Research
2492	Respiratory Care
2504	Respiratory Therapy
2498	Restorative Dentistry
2467	Restorative Dntstry & Biomat
2471	Restorative Sciences
2474	Rhetoric & Composition
2468	Rural Public Health
2501	Russian
2511	School & Community Functions
2509	School Admnstrn & Supervsn
2512	School Management
2510	School Services
2513	School Services & Counseling
2529	School Specialties
2514	Science
2532	Science & Computer Engineering
2517	Science & Engineering
2521	Science & Health Professions
2523	Science & Humanities
2531	Science & Math Educ
2518	Science & Mathematics
2506	Science & Physical Education
2516	Science & Technology
2505	Science Education
2520	Science for Society
2503	Science, Engineering,& Technology

## APPENDIX D

### ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

2508	Science, Math, & Pre-Engineering
2507	Science, Mathematics, & Agriculture
2528	Science, Mathematics, & Technology
2525	Science, Museum
2515	Sciences
2526	Sciences & Engineering
2522	Sciences & Mathematics
2519	Sciences & Technologies
2527	Sciences & Technology
2524	Sciences, Mathematics, & Engineering
2530	Secondary & Higher Education
2541	Secondary Educ & Educational Ldrshp
2540	Secondary Education
2550	Secretarial Administration
2551	Secretarial Science
2555	Self Directed Dental Education
2558	Slavic & Eurasian Studies
2560	Slavic Languages
2561	Slavic Languages & Literatures
2563	Small Business Development
2564	Social & Behavioral Health
2565	Social & Behavioral Sciences
2567	Social & Policy Sciences
2568	Social Science
2570	Social Sciences
2569	Social Sciences, Bus Adm, & Mlti Disc
2571	Social Sciences, Svcs, & Mod Langs
2575	Social Studies
2580	Social Work
2584	Social Work, Beh & Pol Scis
2583	Social Work, Sociology, & Crim Just
2582	Social Work, Sociology, & Gerontlgy
2602	Sociol, Social Wrk, & Crim Justice
2590	Sociology
2592	Sociology & Criminal Justice
2595	Sociology & Education
2601	Sociology & Social Welfare
2600	Sociology & Social Work
2612	Sociology, Anthropology, & Socl Wrk
2610	Sociology-Anthropology
2620	Soil & Crop Sciences
2629	Space Physics & Astronomy
2630	Spanish
2640	Spanish & Other Languages
2650	Spanish & Portuguese
2651	Spanish, Portuguese, & Classics

## APPENDIX D

### ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

2660	Special Education
2666	Special Populations
2680	Special Program & Services
2670	Special Programs
2682	Special Services
2681	Special Studies
2690	Speech
2695	Speech & Communications
2700	Speech & Drama
2705	Speech & Hearing Sciences
2710	Speech & Theatre
2720	Speech & Theatre Arts
2691	Speech Communication
2730	Speech Communication & Drama
2732	Speech Communication & Theatre
2731	Speech Communication & Theatre Arts
2733	Speech Pathology
2735	Speech Pathology & Audiology
2715	Speech, Drama, & Community Theatre
2725	Speech, Drama, & Journalism
2727	Speech, Language & Hearing Sciences
2734	Speech-Language Path & Audiology
2716	Speech/Drama/Art
2737	Sports & Exercise Sciences
2736	Sports/Rehabilitation Medicine
2738	Stage Design
2740	Statistics
2745	Stomatology
2747	Student Life
2750	Student Personnel & Guidance
2755	Studies In Aging
2757	Study Center
2760	Surgery
2765	Sw Brdrlns Ctrln Stds & Rsrch Cntr
2766	Sw Brdrlns Research Center
2770	Systems
2780	Systems & Operations Management
2775	Systems Analysis
2786	Teacher Education
2789	Teacher Education & Admin
2787	Teacher Education & Home Economics
2788	Teacher Education & Psychology
2806	Teaching & Learning
2807	Teaching Professions
2804	Teaching, Learning, & Culture

## APPENDIX D

### ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

2785	Technical
2791	Technical Arts
2790	Technical Education
2792	Technical Service
9999	Technical/Vocational
2802	Technological & Career Development
2803	Technological Studies
2800	Technologies
2801	Technology
2797	Technology & Cognition
2799	Technology & Photography
2798	Technology Development & Assessment
2805	Telecommunications
2809	Texas A&M Univ-Galveston
2808	Texas Juvenile Crime Prev
2810	Textile Engineering
2820	Textile Science & Clothing
2830	Theatre
2832	Theatre & Communication
2833	Theatre & Dance
2831	Theatre & Speech Communication
2840	Theatre Arts
2844	Theatre Arts & Film
2843	Theatre Arts/Speech
2846	Theology
2845	Theology & Philosophy
2847	Theory & Composition
2848	Theory & Research
2849	Therapeutic Programs
2853	Transportation Studies
2851	University
2855	University College
2852	University General Divisions
2854	University Scholars Program
2859	Urban & Professional Programs
2858	Urban & Public Affairs
2850	Urban & Regional Planning
2861	Urban Affairs
2862	Urban Education
2860	Urban Planning
2864	Urban Planning & Envrnmntl Policy
2863	Urban Resources
2865	Urban Studies
2867	Urology

## APPENDIX D

### ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT CODES

2872	Veterinary & Zoological Medicine
2870	Veterinary Anatomy
2871	Veterinary Anatomy & Public Health
2874	Veterinary Interdepartmental
2885	Veterinary Large Animal Med & Surg
2887	Veterinary Medicine
2890	Veterinary Microbiology-Parasitology
2907	Veterinary Pathobiology
2910	Veterinary Pathology
2920	Veterinary Physiology/Pharmacology
2930	Veterinary Public Health
2880	Veterinary Small Animal Med & Surg
2931	Virology & Epidemiology
2936	Visual & Performing Arts
2935	Visual Arts
2940	Vocational Education
2945	Vocational Technical
2950	Wildlife & Fisheries Science
2951	Wildlife & Fisheries Sciences
2955	Women's Health Care
2957	Women's Studies
2959	World Hunger & Peace
2960	Zoology

## APPENDIX E

### CIP FUNDING CATEGORIES FOR COMMUNITY, TECHNICAL, AND STATE COLLEGES

Agriculture	01, 03	1
Architecture & Precision Production Trades	04, 47.04, 48	2
Biology, Physical Sciences, & Science Technologies	26, 40, 41	3
Business Management, Marketing & Administrative Services	11.0202, 11.05, 11.09, 22.03, 51.07, 52	4
Career Pilot	49.0102	5
Communications	09, 10, 13.05	6
Computer and Information Sciences	11*	7
Construction Trades	46	8
Consumer and Homemaking Education	12, 13*, 19	9
Engineering	14	10
Engineering Related	15	11
English Language, Literature, Philosophy, Humanities & Interdisciplinary	23, 24, 25, 30, 32*, 38	12
Foreign Languages	16	13
Health Occupations – Dental Assisting, Medical Lab., & Associate Degree Nursing	51.0601, 51.0802, 51.1000, 51.1601	14
Health Occupations – Dental Hygiene	51.0602	15
Health Occupations – Other (Excludes Dental Hygiene, Dental Assisting, Medical Lab., Associate Degree Nursing, Vocational Nursing, & Respiratory Therapy)	51*	16
* The four and six-digit CIP codes, when listed separately, are not included in their corresponding two-digit CIP code funding area.		
Health Occupations – Respiratory Therapy	51.0908	17



## APPENDIX E

### CIP FUNDING CATEGORIES FOR COMMUNITY, TECHNICAL, AND STATE COLLEGES

Health Occupations – Vocational Nursing	51.1613	18
Mathematics	27, 32.0104	19
Mechanics and Repairers – Automotive	47*	20
Mechanics and Repairers – Diesel, Aviation Mechanics & Transportation Workers	47.0605, 47.0607, 47.0608, 47.0609, 49	21
Mechanics and Repairers – Electronics	47.01, 47.02	22
Physical Education and Fitness	31, 36.0108, 36.0114	23
Protective Services & Public Administration	22*, 43, 44	24
Psychology, Social Sciences & History	42, 45, 54	25
Visual and Performing Arts	50	26
Non-State Funded	02, 05, 08, 20, 21, 28, 29, 33, 34, 35, 36*, 37, 39	99

\* The four and six-digit CIP codes, when listed separately, are not included in their corresponding two-digit CIP code funding area.

## APPENDIX F

### ROOM TYPE CODES

This appendix includes a complete list of Room Type codes and descriptions. There are 11 major categories of room types that should encompass all space found in campus buildings. Architectural features of a room, including its structural design and utility services, are relevant to its primary use and helps determines the type of space it is.

Categorizing a Room Type is separate from classifying a room's function (Room Usage) or its academic discipline (CIP). Placing the focus on a room's relationship may help clarify its definition and code description. Each room has one best Room Type code based on its exclusive or predominant design/use. The information needed to code a room's type of space may best be obtained by visual inspection, but may also be obtained from as-built drawings. Room Type codes can change when its physical characteristics are changed or remodeled.

A Room Type code indicates either a primary activity area or a service area. Primary activity areas always end with a "0". It is recommended that primary be evaluated in terms of time, the human activity that focuses on use, rather than space. If a room is significantly dependent on the existence of another room, a service code is appropriate. Service areas always end with a "5", which represent support space for a corresponding primary activity area ending with "0".

Room Type codes cannot be prorated, only their functions can be prorated (Room Usage codes and Classification of Instructional Program codes). If a room is used as an Office (310) and as a Research/Non-Class Laboratory (250), a single determination must be made according to its primary use. It is recommended that primary be evaluated in terms of time, the human activity that focuses on use, rather than space.

Non-E&G space is indicated by an asterisk (\*).

#### ***Classroom Facilities***

- 110 Classroom (CIP Code 000000-Student Station Capacity)
- 115 Classroom Service (CIP Code 000000)

#### ***Laboratory Facilities***

- 210 Class Laboratory (Student Station Capacity)
- 215 Class Laboratory Service
- 220 Special Class Laboratory (Student Station Capacity)
- 225 Special Class Laboratory Service
- 230 Individual Study Laboratory
- 235 Individual Study Laboratory Service
- 250 Research/Non-Class Laboratory
- 255 Research/Non-Class Laboratory Service

#### ***Office Facilities***

- 310 Office
- 315 Office Service
- 350 Conference Room (Student Station Capacity)
- 355 Conference Room Service

#### ***Study Facilities***

- 410 Reading/Study Room (Student Station Capacity)
- 420 Stack
- 430 Open-Stack Study Room (Student Station Capacity)
- 440 Processing Room
- 455 Study Service

## APPENDIX F

### ROOM TYPE CODES

#### ***Special Use Facilities***

510 Armory  
515 Armory Service  
520 Athletic or Physical Education  
523 Athletic Facilities Spectator Seating\*  
525 Athletic or Physical Education Service  
530 Media Production  
535 Media Production Service  
540 Clinic (Non-Health Professions)  
545 Clinic Service (Non-Health Professions)  
550 Demonstration  
555 Demonstration Service  
560 Field Building  
570 Animal Quarters  
575 Animal Quarters Service  
580 Greenhouse  
585 Greenhouse Service  
590 Other

#### ***General Use Facilities***

610 Assembly (Student Station Capacity)  
615 Assembly Service  
620 Exhibition  
625 Exhibition Service  
630 Food Facility\*  
635 Food Facility Service\*  
640 Day Care  
645 Day Care Service  
650 Lounge  
655 Lounge Service  
660 Merchandising\*  
665 Merchandising Service\*  
670 Recreation  
675 Recreation Service  
680 Meeting Room (Student Station Capacity)  
685 Meeting Room Service  
690 Locker Room

#### ***Supporting Facilities***

710 Central Computer/Telecommunications  
715 Central Computer/Tele. Service  
720 Shop

725 Shop Service  
730 Central Storage  
735 Central Storage Service  
740 Vehicle Storage Facility  
745 Vehicle Storage Facility Service  
750 Central Food Store\*  
755 Central Food Store Service\*  
760 Hazardous Materials  
765 Hazardous Materials Service  
770 Central Support  
775 Central Support Service

#### ***Health Care Facilities***

810 Patient Bedroom  
815 Patient Bedroom Service  
820 Patient Bath  
830 Nurse Station  
835 Nurse Station Service  
840 Surgery  
845 Surgery Service  
850 Treatment/Examination  
855 Treatment/Examination Service  
860 Diagnostic Support Laboratory  
865 Diagnostic Support Laboratory Service  
870 Health Care Supplies  
880 Public Waiting  
890 Staff On-Call Facility  
895 Staff On-Call Facility Service

#### ***Residential Facilities\****

910 Sleep/Study without Toilet/Bath  
919 Toilet/Bath  
920 Sleep/Study with Toilet/Bath  
935 Sleep/Study Service  
950 Apartment  
955 Apartment Service  
970 House

## APPENDIX F

### ROOM TYPE CODES

#### ***Unassigned Areas\* (Use only with Unassigned Room Usage codes)***

050	Inactive Area
060	Alteration or Conversion Area
070	Unfinished Area
M10	Men's Public Rest Rooms
U10	Unisex Restroom
W10	Women's Public Rest Rooms

#### ***Non-Assignable Areas\* (Use only with Unassigned Room Usage codes)***

WWW	Circulation Area
XXX	Building Service Area
YYY	Mechanical Area
ZZZ	Structural Area

### **Classroom Facilities**

The CIP Code for all Classrooms (110) and Classroom Service (115) is General Use (000000).

**110 Classroom** – This is for scheduled instruction referred to as lecture rooms, lecture-demonstration rooms, seminar rooms, and general-purpose classrooms. Classrooms may be equipped with tablet armchairs, tables and chairs (as in a seminar room), or similar types of seating. They also may be furnished with special equipment, including multimedia or telecommunications equipment, appropriate to a specific area of study if the room is suitable for use by other classes. The CIP Code for all Classrooms is General Use (000000). Student Station Capacity is required.

*Limitations:* This category does not include Class Laboratories (210), Conference Rooms (350), Meeting Rooms (680), or Assembly Rooms (610). Conference Rooms (350) and Meeting Rooms (680) are rooms with tables and

chairs that primarily are for meetings. Assembly Rooms or auditoriums are large rooms with seating oriented toward a focal point where dramatic or musical productions are staged. Assembly Rooms also are used for general meetings, graduation exercises, and other special events. A Class Laboratory is equipped with special equipment such as personal computers, benches, typewriters, desk calculators, drafting tables, musical instruments, shops equipment, etc.

**115 Classroom Service** – This directly serves one or more Classrooms. Included are projection rooms, cloakrooms, preparation rooms, closets, and storage space. The CIP Code for all Classroom Service areas is General Use (000000).

### **Laboratory Facilities**

Laboratory facilities are rooms designed with “built-in” laboratory equipment such as laboratory benches, specialized equipment, or special utilities (gas, water, steam, etc.). Class/instruction, open/study, or research/non-class laboratories categorize laboratory facilities.

**210 Class Laboratory** – This is a room for regularly scheduled classes that require special equipment for student participation,

experimentation, observation, or practice. It is designed for and/or furnished with equipment to serve the needs of a particular

## APPENDIX F

### ROOM TYPE CODES

discipline for group instruction. The room's design and/or equipment normally limits its use for other disciplines. Included are science laboratories, instructional shops, typing laboratories, computer laboratories, drafting rooms, band rooms, darkrooms in the discipline of photography, choral rooms, group studios, and similar specially designed and/or equipped rooms. Student Station Capacity is required.

*Limitations:* Not included are Special Class Laboratories (220), Individual Study Laboratories (230), Research/Non-Class Laboratories (250), and Study Rooms (410). Also not included are gymnasiums, drill halls, laboratory schools, teaching clinics, and other similar facilities defined as Special Use Facilities (500).

**215 Class Laboratory Service** – This directly serves one or more Class Laboratories. Included are balance rooms, cold rooms, stockrooms, darkrooms, equipment issue rooms, and similar facilities.

*Limitations:* Not included are Animal Quarters (570) and Greenhouses (580). Darkrooms in the discipline of photography typically are Class Laboratories (210) or Special Class Laboratories (220).

**220 Special Class Laboratory** – This is for informally or irregularly scheduled classes that require special equipment for student participation, experimentation, observation, or practice. A Special Class Laboratory is designed for and/or furnished with equipment to serve the needs of a particular area of study for group instruction. The room design normally limits its use for other areas of study. Special Class Laboratories typically (but not necessarily or exclusively) include language laboratories, group music practice rooms, art studios, and darkrooms in the discipline of photography. The difference between

Special Class Laboratories and Class Laboratories is the irregular or informal nature of the scheduling of Special Class Laboratories and not the specialization of the equipment or instruction. Special Class Laboratories often are referred to as "open labs." Student Station Capacity is required.

*Limitations:* Not included are Class Laboratories (210), Individual Study Laboratories (230), Research/Non-Class Laboratories (250), and Study Rooms (410). Also not included are gymnasiums, drill halls, laboratory schools, teaching clinics, and other similar facilities defined as Special Use Facilities (500).

**225 Special Class Laboratory Service** – This space directly serves one or more Special Class Laboratories. Included are equipment storage rooms, stockrooms, and similar rooms that serve a Special Class Laboratory.

*Limitations:* Not included are Animal Quarters (570) and Greenhouses (580). Darkrooms in the discipline of photography typically are Class Laboratories (210) or Special Class Laboratories (220).

**230 Individual Study Laboratory** – This primarily is for individual student experimentation, observation, or practice. Included are special student study laboratory, individual music practice rooms, individual study laboratories, some language laboratories, and similar rooms that serve a particular subject matter area. Stations may be groups or individualized, but the primary purpose must be individual study that depends on special equipment and/or room designs.

*Limitations:* This category does not include individual study facilities that are intended for general study purposes. Study areas not related to a specific discipline are Study Rooms (410).

## APPENDIX F

### ROOM TYPE CODES

#### **235 Individual Study Laboratory Service**

– This directly serves one or more Individual Study Laboratories. Included are equipment storage rooms, stockrooms, tape/record storage rooms, and similar rooms.

*Limitations:* Not included are Animal Quarters (570) and Greenhouses (580).

#### **250 Research/Non-Class Laboratory –**

This is for laboratory applications, research, and/or training in research methodology.

Special equipment is required for staff and/or student experimentation or observation. Included are research

laboratories and research laboratory offices.

*Limitations:* Not included are Class Laboratories (210), Special Class Laboratories (220), Individual Study Laboratories (230), and Study Rooms (410).

#### **255 Research/Non-Class Laboratory Service –**

This directly serves one or more Research/Non-Class Laboratories. Included are balance rooms, cold rooms, darkrooms, stockrooms, etc.

*Limitations:* Not included are Animal Quarters (570) and Greenhouses (580).

### **Office Facilities**

An Office Facility is individual, multi-person, or workstation space specifically assigned to academic, administrative, and service functions of the institution.

**310 Office** – This is a room used by faculty, staff, or students working at one or more desks or tables. Included are faculty offices, administrative offices, clerical offices, graduate assistant offices, teaching assistant offices, student offices, etc. Also included are studios (music, art, etc.) if the rooms also serve as offices. A room designed as a laboratory and equipped with “built-in” laboratory benches, specialized scientific equipment, and/or such utilities as gas, water, steam, air, etc., is classified as Laboratory (200 series). The distinction rests on equipment rather than function.

*Limitations:* Glass shops, printing shops, reading rooms, research laboratories, etc., that incidentally contain a desk for a technician or staff member are classified according to the primary purpose of the room rather than Office.

**315 Office Service** – This directly serves an office or group of offices. Included are file rooms, mimeograph rooms, vaults, waiting rooms, interview rooms, closets,

private toilets, record rooms, office supply rooms, departmental mailrooms, and departmental coffee and lunchrooms.

*Limitations:* Centralized mailrooms and mimeograph/printing shops that are campus-wide in scope are classified as Central Support (770).

**350 Conference Room** – This serves an office complex and primarily is for staff meetings and departmental activities other than scheduled instructional activities. A Conference Room may be equipped with tables and chairs, lounge-type furniture, straight-back chairs, and/or tablet armchairs. Rooms that serve both as Conference Rooms and Meeting Rooms (680) are classified according to principal use. Student Station Capacity is required.

*Limitations:* Not included are Classrooms (110), Assembly Rooms (610), Lounges (650), or Meeting Rooms (680).

**355 Conference Room Service** – This directly serves one or more Conference

## APPENDIX F

### ROOM TYPE CODES

Rooms. Included are kitchenettes, chair storage rooms, projection rooms, sound equipment rooms, etc.

*Limitations:* Kitchens, dining rooms, and similar facilities in a centralized conference-type building are Food Facilities (630\*).

### **Study Facilities**

Study space is classified as Study Room, Stack, Open-Stack Study Room, Processing Room, or Study Service. This space is assigned the General Use (000000) CIP Code when located in a central library or central museum. Offices and other space in central libraries and museums are coded accordingly.

**410 Study Room** – This is used by individuals to study at their convenience and is not restricted to a particular discipline because of equipment. Included are study or reading rooms in libraries and other academic facilities, residential facilities, and student service facilities. Stations may be grouped, as in a library reading room, or individualized with booths or carrels. Stations can include microcomputers, typewriters, computer terminals, microform readers, and other media equipment. Student Station Capacity is required.

*Limitations:* Not included are Class Laboratories (210), Special Class Laboratories (220), Individual Study Laboratories (230), Research/Non-Class Laboratories (250), and Lounges (650).

**420 Stack** – This provides shelving for educational materials. These rooms generally are referred to as library stacks.

*Limitations:* Not included are bookshelf space in classrooms, laboratories, and offices. Audiotape, videotape, and film libraries that generally serve groups are Media Production Service (535). Tape storage rooms for music or language laboratories are Special Class Laboratory

Service (225) or Individual Study Laboratory Service (235).

**430 Open-Stack Study Room** – This is a combination of a reading room and stack, generally without physical boundaries between the stack and reading areas. Student Station Capacity is required.

*Limitations:* If a room can be divided into Study Room (410) and Stack (420), although physical barriers do not exist, separate room records are reported for each area.

**440 Processing Room** – This serves a Study Room (410), Stack (420), or Open-Stack Reading Room (430). Included is space for card catalogs, circulation desks, bookbinding, microfilm processing, book returns, and audio and videotape equipment for individual study stations.

**455 Study Service** – Included are closets, locker space, coat rooms, storage rooms, and photo copier rooms that serve Study Rooms (410), Stacks (420), Open-Stack Study Rooms (430), and Processing Rooms (440).

### **Special Use Facilities**

This includes space that merits a unique code because of its special use or primary activity.

## APPENDIX F

### ROOM TYPE CODES

**510 Armory** – Included are indoor drill areas, indoor rifle ranges, and special-purpose military science rooms.

*Limitations:* Classrooms (110), Class Laboratories (210), and Offices (310) in an Armory facility are coded as such.

**515 Armory Service** – Included are supply rooms, weapon rooms, coatrooms, and other rooms that serve an Armory.

**520 Athletic or Physical Education** – This is for athletic/physical education activities. Included are gymnasiums, basketball courts, handball courts, squash courts, wrestling rooms, swimming pools, ice rinks, indoor tracks, indoor fields, dressing rooms, and field houses. Distinctions between instructional, intramural, and intercollegiate athletics are made by the appropriate assignment of Room Usage and CIP. Also see Recreation (670).

**523 Athletic Facilities Spectator Seating (Non-E&G)** – This is non-moveable seating for athletic events.

*Limitations:* This category does not include temporary or moveable seating areas. Outdoor stadium seating is structural area.

**525 Athletic or Physical Education Service** – This serves an Athletic or Physical Education facility. Included are locker rooms, shower rooms, coaches' rooms, ticket booths, dressing rooms, equipment supply rooms, first aid rooms, towel rooms, etc.

*Limitations:* Not included are public rest rooms or public toilet portions of locker rooms.

**530 Media Production** – This is for the production and distribution of multimedia

materials. Included are TV studios, radio studios, sound studios, graphics studios, software production rooms, and similar rooms. Media Production generally serves groups.

*Limitations:* Studios for training communication students are Class Laboratories (210), Special Class Laboratories (220), or Individual Study Laboratories (230). Areas in libraries that provide media equipment for individual study are Study Rooms (410). Control rooms are Media Production Service (535).

**535 Media Production Service** – This serves a Media Production area. Included are film libraries, software libraries, tape libraries, control rooms, video recording rooms, audio recording rooms, engineering maintenance rooms, darkrooms, preparation rooms, and equipment storage rooms.

**540 Clinic (Non-Health Professions)** – This is for the diagnosis or treatment of patients in a program other than medicine (human or veterinary), dentistry, or student health care. Clinics typically are associated with such educational areas as psychology, speech and hearing, remedial reading, and remedial writing. Included are patient examination rooms, testing rooms, and consultation rooms.

*Limitations:* Not included are Health Care Facilities (800 series).

**545 Clinic Service (Non-Health Professions)** – This serves a Clinic. Included are waiting rooms, observation rooms, control rooms, record rooms, and similar supporting rooms.

*Limitations:* Not included are rooms that serve Health Care Facilities (800 series).

**550 Demonstration** – This is for practicing



## APPENDIX F

### ROOM TYPE CODES

the principles of certain disciplines such as teaching, nursing, and home economics. Activities in these areas closely simulate a real world or occupational setting. Included are demonstration schools, laboratory schools, preschool nurseries, etc., if the facilities support the training of college-level students as teachers. Also included are home management houses used to train collegelevel students in home economics.

*Limitations:* Rooms in which students serve as subjects for research are Research/Non-Class Laboratories (250). Also not included are Day Care Centers (640).

**555 Demonstration Service** – This serves a Demonstration Facility. Included are storage rooms, laundries, kitchens, locker rooms, and shower rooms.

*Limitations:* Primary activity areas such as kitchens, dining rooms, and living rooms in home demonstration houses and classrooms, laboratories, and gymnasiums in laboratory schools are Demonstration Facilities (550).

**560 Field Building** – This is for sheltering animals or for the handling, storage, or protection of farm products, supplies, vehicles, or implements. Included are barns, animal shelters, sheds, silos, feed units, hay storage areas, and seed houses. Structures typically are of light frame construction with unfinished interiors and usually related to agricultural field operations. Also included are such facilities as meteorological field test stations.

*Limitations:* A Field Service facility shelters animals and Animal Quarters (570) house animals.

**570 Animal Quarters** – This houses animals intended for research or instructional purposes. Included are animal rooms, cage rooms, stalls, wards, and similar rooms that serve Laboratories (200 series).

*Limitations:* Not included are areas for treatment of patient animals. See Health Care Facilities (800). Animal Quarters house animals and a Field Service (560) facility shelters animals.

**575 Animal Quarters Service** – This serves Animal Quarters. Included are feed storage rooms, feed mixing rooms, cage washing rooms, and similar facilities.

*Limitations:* Not included are areas that serve rooms used for the treatment of animal patients. See Health Care Facilities (800 series).

**580 Greenhouse** – This usually is a frame covered by glass, plastic, or other light-transmitting material for the cultivation or protection of plants. Also included are growth chambers that do not have light-transmitting walls.

**585 Greenhouse Service** – This serves a Greenhouse. This generally includes equipment or materials storage areas and rooms referred to as head houses.

**590 Other** – This is a category of last resort. It is used to classify those facilities that cannot be described, even approximately, with other codes and definitions in this Special Use Facilities section.

### **General Use Facilities**

These facilities are characterized by their broad availability to faculty, students, staff, or general

## APPENDIX F

### ROOM TYPE CODES

public.

**610 Assembly** – This is designed and equipped for the assembly of large groups for such events as dramatic and musical productions, devotional activities, livestock judging, faculty/staff meetings, or commencement. Included are theaters, auditoriums, concert halls, arenas, chapels, and livestock judging pavilions. Seating, stage, orchestra pit, chancel, arena, and aisle areas are included in Assembly facilities. Assembly facilities also can serve instructional purposes to a minor or incidental extent. In these cases, Room Usage data is prorated. Student Station Capacity is required on THECB reports.

*Limitations:* Assembly facilities used primarily for instructional purposes are Classrooms (110).

**615 Assembly Service** – This serves an Assembly facility. Included are checkrooms, coatrooms, ticket booths, dressing rooms, projection booths, property storage, make-up rooms, costume storage, greenrooms, control rooms, etc.

*Limitations:* Lobbies are non-assignable space classified as WWW Circulation Area, if inventoried.

**620 Exhibition** – This is for the exhibition of materials, works of art, artifacts, etc., and intended for general use by students and the public. Included are museums, art galleries, and similar exhibition areas.

*Limitations:* Collections not primarily for general exhibitions, such as departmental displays of anthropological, botanical, or geological specimens, are classified under an appropriate Laboratory (200 series) category. Research rooms in museums are Research/Non-Class Laboratories (250).

**625 Exhibition Service** – This serves an Exhibition facility. Included are workrooms

for the preparation of materials and displays, check rooms, and vaults or other storage space for works of art, etc.

*Limitations:* Research areas in museums are Research/Non-Class Laboratories (250) or Research/Non-Class Laboratory Service (255).

**630 Food Facility (Non-E&G)** – This is a room used for serving food. Included are dining halls, cafeterias, snack bars, restaurants, and similar eating areas that are open to the student body or the public at large. Areas intended to be Food Facilities, although they contain vending machines rather than serving counters, are included in this category. Also included are faculty and staff clubs.

*Limitations:* Rooms with vending machines other than for regular meal or snack services are Lounges (650) or Merchandising Facilities (660). Departmental break rooms are Office Service (315), and break rooms for a shop staff is Shop Service (725). Also see Central Food Stores (750).

**635 Food Facility Service (Non-E&G)** – This serves a Food Facility. Includes kitchens, refrigeration rooms, freezers, dishwashing rooms, cafeteria serving areas, preparation areas, cleaning areas, etc.

**640 Day Care** – This is used day or night in providing children or elderly adult care as a non-medical service of the institutional community. Included are rooms that provide oversight, supervision, developmental training, and personal care for children and adults.

*Limitations:* Not included is Demonstration (550) for laboratory schools and Laboratory Facilities (200 series) for instruction in parent education, early

## APPENDIX F

### ROOM TYPE CODES

childhood education, etc.

**645 Day Care Service** – This serves a Day Care facility. Included are storage rooms, closets, kitchens, pantries, private rest rooms, and other service rooms.

**650 Lounge** – This is a room for rest and relaxation. Lounges typically have upholstered furniture, draperies, and carpeting and may include vending machines.

*Limitations:* A Lounge is distinguished from a Conference Room (350) or Meeting Room (680) by its informal atmosphere and public availability. A departmental lounge area associated with a rest room is 315 Office Service. A lounge associated with a Public Rest Room is M10 or W10. A room devoted to vending machines is Merchandising Facility (660). Rooms with vending machines for regular food service are Food Facilities (630). Departmental break rooms are Office Service (315).

**655 Lounge Service** – This serves a Lounge. Included are kitchenettes and storage areas.

**660 Merchandising (Non-E&G)** – This is for rooms used to sell products or services. Included are bookstores, barber shops, post offices, concession stands, central ticket outlets, and vending machine areas not associated with Food Facilities (630).

**665 Merchandising Service (Non-E&G)** – This serves a Merchandising facility. Included are supply closets, sorting rooms, private rest rooms, and stock rooms.

**670 Recreation (Non-E&G)** – This is for students, staff, or the general public for recreational purposes. Included are bowling alleys, pool and billiard rooms, ping-pong rooms, ballrooms, chess rooms, card-

playing rooms, non-instructional music listening rooms, TV rooms, and hobby rooms.

*Limitations:* Not included are Athletic or Physical Education Facilities (520) (gymnasiums, basketball courts, handball courts, swimming pools, etc.).

**675 Recreation Service (Non-E&G)** – This serves a Recreation facility. Included are storage closets, equipment issue rooms, first aid areas, cashiers' desks, and similar rooms.

*Limitations:* Not included are Athletic or Physical Education Services (525) (locker rooms, ticket booths, dressing rooms, etc.).

**680 Meeting Room** – This is for a variety of non-class meetings. Included are Meeting Rooms for governing boards, community groups, student groups, and a combination of community and institutional representatives. A Meeting Room may be equipped with a conference table, tables and chairs, lounge furniture, straight-back chairs, or tablet arm chairs. Student Station Capacity is required on THECB reports.

*Limitations:* A Meeting Room is distinguished from a Conference Room (350) in that a Conference Room is part of an office complex and is for staff meetings or other departmental non-class activities.

**685 Meeting Room Service** – This serves a Meeting Room. Included are kitchenettes, chair storage rooms, projection rooms, sound equipment rooms, etc.

**690 Locker Room** – This is for changing clothes or storing personal materials.

*Limitations:* Not included are Athletic or Physical Education Service (525) locker rooms, custodial locker rooms (XXX Building Service Area), and locker rooms in Health Care Facilities (800 series).

## APPENDIX F

### ROOM TYPE CODES

#### Support Facilities

Activities in these centralized facilities help keep all institutional programs and activities operational.

##### **710 Central Computer or**

**Telecommunications** – This is a data processing and/or telecommunications center. Included are computer rooms, terminal rooms, and similar rooms in data processing areas and telephone switch rooms in telecommunications areas.

*Limitations:* Not included are Offices (310) for data processing and/or telecommunications personnel and Laboratory Facilities (200 series) or Study Rooms (410) equipped with microcomputers or terminals.

##### **715 Central Computer or**

**Telecommunications Service** – This serves a Central Computer or Telecommunications facility. Included are rooms for paper and forms storage, tape and disk storage, separate console or control rooms, tool and parts room, and computer and telecommunications equipment storage. Also included are areas for delivering tapes or receiving printouts.

*Limitations:* Telephone closets are coded Mechanical Areas (YYY).

**720 Shop** – This is for the manufacture, repair, or maintenance of products or equipment and not for instruction. Included are carpenter shops, plumbing shops, electrical shops, painting shops, and similar physical plant maintenance facilities. Also included are shops that repair and maintain computer equipment, telecommunications equipment, and other instructional and research equipment.

*Limitations:* Not included are instructional shops. Industrial arts and

vocational-technical shops used for instruction are Laboratories (200 series). Facilities used in the production of multimedia materials are Media Production (530). Small, incidental equipment repair, assembly, or cleaning rooms that serve a nearby activity room are classified according to the appropriate service code. Areas for maintenance and repair vehicles are Vehicle Storage Service (745).

**725 Shop Service** – This serves a Shop. Included are tool supply rooms, materials' storage rooms, and similar storage rooms. Also, included are locker rooms, shower rooms, lunchrooms, and similar non-public areas.

*Limitations:* Blueprint storage rooms are Office Service (315).

**730 Central Storage** – This is for the storage of equipment or materials. Included are warehouses, surplus storage, and other storage areas that do not qualify as service rooms.

*Limitations:* Offices within warehouses or storage facilities are Offices (310).

**735 Central Storage Service** – This serves a Central Storage facility. Included are rooms for hand trucks and other moving equipment, private rest rooms, and other supporting rooms.

**740 Vehicle Storage** – This is housing or storage for vehicles. Included are garages, boathouses, airport hangers, and other storage areas for vehicles.

*Limitations:* Not included are barns or

## APPENDIX F

### ROOM TYPE CODES

similar field building that house farm implements.

**745 Vehicle Storage Facility Service** – This is for maintaining and repairing vehicles.

**750 Central Food Store (Non-E&G)** – This is for the processing and storage of foods used in Food Facilities (630). Included are food storage areas, lockers, cold rooms, refrigerators, meat-processing areas, and similar facilities in central food store building.

*Limitations:* Food storage areas, freezers, lockers, etc., not located in central food store building is Food Facility Service (635).

**755 Central Food Store Service (Non-E&G)** – This serves a Central Food Store. Included are equipment storage rooms, hand truck rooms, and other service rooms needed for moving and handling food.

**760 Hazardous Materials** – This is for

centralized storage, treatment, or disposal of hazardous or toxic waste materials. Include facilities devoted to the treatment of toxic or hazardous waste.

*Limitations:* Does not include temporary storage or disposal sites located near or adjacent to instructional or research facilities.

**765 Hazardous Materials Service** – This serves hazardous or toxic waste materials space.

**770 Central Support** – This provides a campus-wide service. Included are printing and duplicating services, central mailrooms, central shipping and receiving, and central environmental testing and monitoring facilities if they serve more than one building.

**775 Central Support Service** – This serves a Central Support facility. Included are rooms for supplies or parts storage, hand truck rooms, and repair and maintenance areas for Central Support.

### **Health Care Facilities**

This space is located in student health care centers, medical centers, teaching hospitals, and veterinary facilities. It is Non-Education and General space unless the Room Usage code is General Instruction (11), Vocational/Technical Instruction (12), Occupation-Related Instruction (15), Institutes and Research Centers (21), or Individual or Project Research (22). Not included are Non-Medical Clinics (540).

**810 Patient Bedroom** – This is equipped with a bed and used for patient care. Provided in these rooms are general nursing care, acute care, intensive care, semi-convalescent care and rehabilitation, progressive coronary care, emergency bed care units, observation units, infant care nurseries, incubator units, wards, etc. Connected clothes closets are included. Stalls for animal patients also are included.

**815 Patient Bedroom Service** – This serves one or more Patient Bedrooms. Included are linen closets, patient lounges, children's playrooms, and other areas used primarily by patients. A ward storage and groom room in veterinary facilities is Patient Bedroom Service.

*Limitations:* Connected clothes closets in Patient Bedrooms are included in Patient Bedroom data.

## APPENDIX F

### ROOM TYPE CODES

**820 Patient Bath** – This contains a patient bath or toilet. These facilities adjoin patient bedrooms.

*Limitations:* Not included are public rest rooms.

**830 Nurse Station** – This is for nurses who are supervising or administering health care facilities. Included are areas devoted to records charting, ward reception, and admissions.

*Limitations:* Rooms used as Offices are 310.

**835 Nurse Station Service** – This serves one or more Nurse Stations. Included are break rooms, locker rooms, private rest rooms, utility rooms, medication and supply storage, formula and medication preparation areas, equipment sterilization rooms, and other areas. Also, included are special tub rooms, nourishment rooms, and rooms for records and charts storage. In veterinary areas, the definition includes tack rooms, horse shoeing rooms, food preparation rooms, and feed storage rooms.

*Limitations:* Pharmacies and other central supply areas are Central Supplies (870). An area serving Patient Bedrooms is Patient Bedroom Service (815).

**840 Surgery** – This is for surgery. Included are major and minor surgery rooms, delivery rooms, and special procedures operating rooms. These areas typically are equipped with operating tables, sterile lights, anesthesia machines, and monitoring equipment. In veterinary facilities, this includes areas for large and small animal surgery.

*Limitations:* Rooms used for minor invasive procedures (blood withdrawal, cardiac catheterization) are Treatment/Examination (850). Surgery areas used in research are Laboratory Facilities (200 series).

**845 Surgery Service** – This serves Surgery rooms. Included are labor rooms, recovery rooms, monitoring and observation rooms, special support equipment rooms (anesthesia, heart, lung, X-ray, etc.), dictation booths, scrub areas, instrument cleanup and storage, gurney storage, sterile supplies storage, clean and dirty linen areas, and animal holding rooms.

*Limitations:* Surgery service areas used in research are Laboratory Facilities (200).

**850 Treatment/Examination** – This is for diagnosis and therapeutic treatment. Included are rooms for radiology, fluoroscopy, angiographer, physical and occupational therapy, dialysis, body scanning (MRI, CAT, ultrasound), X-rays, cardiac catheterization, pulmonary function and vascular testing, EEG, EKG, EMC, EMR, linear acceleration, and dental examination and treatment. Also included are combined doctor's office and examination/treatment rooms. In veterinary facilities, this includes isolation treatment rooms, small or large animal treatment rooms, and small or large animal X-ray rooms.

*Limitations:* Treatment/Examination differs from a Diagnostic Support Laboratory (860) in that Treatment/Examination requires the presence of a patient.

**855 Treatment/Examination Service** – This serves Treatment/Examination areas. Included are dressing rooms, film processing and viewing rooms, work preparation rooms, equipment and supply storage, X-ray and film reading or viewing rooms, film processing rooms, darkrooms, clean and dirty linen rooms, and animal holding rooms.

**860 Diagnostic Support Laboratory** – This is a central diagnostic service area for

## APPENDIX F

### ROOM TYPE CODES

a health care facility. Included are pathology laboratories, pharmacy laboratories, autopsy rooms, isotope rooms, etc., providing such services as hematology, tissue chemistry, bacteriology, serology, blood banks, and basal metabolism. In veterinary facilities, this includes necropsy rooms.

*Limitations:* Instructional or research laboratories are Laboratory Facilities (200 series).

**865 Diagnostic Support Laboratory Service** – This serves a Diagnostic Support Laboratory. Included are cadaver storage rooms, morgues, autoclave and centrifuge rooms, warm and cold rooms, locker rooms, scrub and gown rooms, special processing rooms, and supply and storage areas. In veterinary facilities, this includes carcass refrigerators and other service areas.

*Limitations:* Not included are areas that support Treatment/Examination (855). Cadaver storage rooms and other areas that serve gross anatomy laboratories are Class Laboratory Service (215).

**870 Central Supplies** – This is storage for supplies for health care facilities. This is

similar to Central Storage (730) but applies only to health care materials and supplies in a health care facility. Included are pharmacy supply and storage rooms, dispensary areas, and central linen storage rooms.

**880 Public Waiting** – This is for the public to await admission, treatment, information, or patient visits in a Health Care Facility. Included are waiting and reception areas, visiting areas, and viewing areas.

*Limitations:* Not included are Lounges (650).

**890 Staff On-Call Facility** – This provides quarters for health care staff to rest or sleep while on-call to assigned duties. Use is restricted to staff members who work long shifts. Included are areas for doctors, nurses, emergency medical technicians, care flight crews, and other medical staff members.

**895 Staff On-Call Facility Service (Non-E&G)** – This serves a Staff On-Call Facility. Included are kitchens, baths, laundry rooms, lounges, closets, storage rooms, and other service areas.

### **Residential Facilities**

Generally, only the gross square footage and other building data for Residential Facilities are inventoried with the THECB, and its assignable space is automatically calculated at 60 percent. The Room Type codes listed here are only used when associated with institutional missions or if it needs to maintain records of each room in a Residential Facility.

**910 Sleep/Study without Toilet/Bath (Non-E&G)** – This is for one or more individuals and typically is furnished with beds, closets, wardrobes, desks, and chairs. These rooms are not connected to baths or toilets. Included are single or multiple Sleep/Study rooms. A Sleep/Study facility may be a room for combined sleep

and study, a room exclusively for sleeping, or a room for living and study. Connected closets are considered part of the room.

**919 Toilet or Bath (Non-E&G)** – This is a toilet or bathroom intended to be used only by the occupants of a residential facility, rather than by the general public. Included

## APPENDIX F

### ROOM TYPE CODES

are common or shared bathroom facilities which may consist of full or half baths, showers, or toilet and shower combinations used by the residents. It is accessible from a corridor or other general circulation area.

*Limitations:* This category does not include public rest rooms. Bathrooms internal to a Sleep/Study (920), Apartment (950), or House (970) are considered parts of those rooms.

**920 Sleep/Study with Toilet or Bath (Non-E&G)** – This is for one or more individuals and typically is furnished with beds, closets, wardrobes, desks, and chairs. These rooms are connected to baths or toilets. A Sleep/Study facility may be a room for combined sleep and study, a room exclusively for sleeping, or a room for living and study. Connected closets are considered part of the room.

**935 Sleep/Study Service (Non-E&G)** – This serves the occupants of individual Sleep/Study rooms (910 and 920). Included are mailrooms, laundry and pressing rooms, linen closets, maid rooms, serving rooms, trunk storage rooms, and telephone rooms.

*Limitations:* Not included are Study Rooms (410), Food Facilities (630 and 635), Lounges (650), Recreation (670 and 675) areas, Central Food Stores (750), Central Laundries (760), and Toilets or Baths (919).

**950 Apartment (Non-E&G)** – This is a complete living unit that is not a separate structure. These units include private cooking facilities. This is the basic module or group of rooms designed as a complete housekeeping unit and contains bedrooms, living rooms, kitchen, and bathrooms. Apartments may be located in non-residential buildings. Code 950 is applied to all rooms in an Apartment.

**955 Apartment Service (Non-E&G)** – This serves an Apartment or group of Apartments. Included are laundry rooms, mailrooms, linen closets, maid rooms, trunk storage rooms, and telephone rooms that serve apartment facilities. Apartment Service areas may be located in a separate building that serves an apartment complex.

**970 House (Non-E&G)** – This is a complete living unit that is a separate structure. This is the basic module or group of rooms designed as a complete housekeeping unit and contains bedrooms, living rooms, and kitchen and toilet facilities. Fraternity and sorority houses owned by the institution are included. Code 970 is applied to all rooms in a House.

### Unassigned Areas

This space is not assigned to directly support programs. It is determined by Unassigned Room Type codes and Unassigned Room Usage codes, and the space is excluded from NASF and E&G NASF calculations. Reporting this space to the THECB is optional.

**050 Inactive Area** – This is for rooms that have been assigned but are permanently no longer in use. Rooms with this Room Type code are assigned Room Usage code 04.

*Limitations:* This is not for rooms under

renovation.

**060 Alteration/Conversion Area** – This is for rooms temporarily out of use because of conversion and/or renovations.



## APPENDIX F

### ROOM TYPE CODES

**070 Unfinished Area** – This is potentially assignable area in new buildings or additions to existing buildings not completely finished at the time of the inventory. If such an area is actually used for some purpose, such as storage, or is connected to the building's utilities, its Room Usage code is the same as that assigned to the majority of the finished rooms in the same building. If such an area receives no use and is not connected to the building's utility system, the Room Usage code is Independent Operations/Institutional (91).

**M10 Men's Public Rest Room** – The CIP Code for Public Rest Rooms is General Use (000000) and the Room Usage code is Public Rest Room (05).

*Limitations:* Private restrooms are considered service areas.

**U10 Unisex Restroom (Non-E&G)** – The CIP Code for Public Rest Rooms is General Use (000000) and the Room Usage code is Public Rest Room (05).

*Limitations:* Private rest rooms are considered service areas.

**W10 Women's Public Rest Room** – The CIP Code for Public Rest Rooms is General Use (000000) and the Room Usage code is Public Rest Room (05).

*Limitations:* Private rest rooms are considered service areas.

### **Non-Assignable Areas**

This space is not assigned to directly support programs but is necessary for the general operation of a building. These codes can identify special physical characteristics, function, and/or equipment within a building. The space in these areas are determined by Unassigned Room Type codes and Unassigned Room Usage codes and excluded from NASF and E&G NASF calculations.

**WWW Circulation Area** – This is non-assignable hallway space.

**XXX Building Service** – This is space used for the protection, care, and maintenance of a building. Included are trash rooms, custodial rooms, custodial locker rooms, and custodial storage/supply rooms.

**YYY Mechanical Area** – This includes rooms that house mechanical equipment such as central utility plants, boiler rooms, air conditioning/air handler rooms, mechanical service shafts, telephone closets, air ducts, and others. Elevator space also may be included in this category.

**ZZZ Structural Area** – This is usually construction area that cannot be occupied or used.

## APPENDIX G

### CATEGORIES OF ROOM USAGE

Room Usage is a program-oriented code that profiles the actual use/function of a room and helps determine its type of space. Classification often is determined by the program's funding: state, auxiliary, federal, or private; and it is often determined by whom the program serves. As with the use of all codes in this manual, the inventory specialist must choose the best code according to all relevant alternatives. Note that this code may be prorated to reflect more than one use/function. Room Use categories are listed below and defined on the following pages.

Non-E&G space is indicated by an asterisk (\*).

#### ***Instructional***

- 11 General Academic Instruction (Degree-Related)
- 12 Vocational/Technical Instruction (Degree-Related)
- 13 Requisite Preparatory/Remedial Instruction
- 14 General Studies (Non-Degree)
- 15 Occupation-Related Instruction (Non-Degree)
- 16 Social Roles/Interaction Instruction (Non-Degree)
- 17 Home and Family Life Instruction (Non-Degree)
- 18 Personal Interest/Leisure Instruction (Non-Degree)

#### ***Research***

- 21 Institutes and Research Centers
- 22 Individual or Project Research

#### ***Public Service\****

- 31 Direct Patient Care
- 32 Health Care Supportive Services
- 33 Community Services
- 34 Cooperative Services
- 35 Public Broadcasting Services

#### ***Academic Support***

- 41 Library Services
- 42 Museums and Galleries\*
- 43 Educational Media Services
- 44 Academic Computing Support
- 45 Ancillary Support

- 46 Academic Administration
- 47 Course and Curriculum Development
- 48 Academic Personnel Development

#### ***Student Services***

- 51 Student Service Administration
- 52 Social and Cultural Development\*
- 53 Placement and Career Guidance
- 54 Financial Aid Administration
- 55 Student Auxiliary Services
- 56 Intercollegiate Athletics
- 57 Student Health/Medical Services

#### ***Institutional Support***

- 61 Executive Management
- 62 Financial Management and Operations
- 63 General Administration/Logistical Services
- 64 Administrative Computing and Telecommunications Support
- 65 Faculty and Staff Auxiliary Services\*
- 66 Alumni Records\*
- 67 Student Recruitment and Admissions
- 68 Student Records
- 69 Public Relations

#### ***Physical Plant Operations***

- 71 Physical Plant Administration
- 72 Building Maintenance
- 73 Custodial Services
- 74 Utilities
- 75 Landscape and Grounds Maintenance
- 76 Construction Project Management

## APPENDIX G

### CATEGORIES OF ROOM USAGE

#### ***Independent Operations (Non-E&G)***

- 91 Independent Operations/Institutional
- 92 Independent Operations/External Agencies

#### ***Unassigned Space (Non-E&G)\****

- 02 Custodial Areas
- 03 Mechanical Areas
- 04 Mothballed/Permanently Incapable of Use
- 05 Public Rest Rooms
- 06 Shell Space
- 07 Circulation Areas

### **Instruction**

This category includes all activities that are part of an institution's instructional program. Included are rooms for credit and non-credit courses; for academic, vocational, and technical instruction; for remedial and tutorial instruction; and for continuing education. Examples of space that may be coded as instructional are classrooms (100 series), Laboratories (200 series), Offices (300 series), Lounges (650), etc.

**11 General Academic Instruction** – This includes space for programs associated with academic disciplines offering credit courses as part of a formal postsecondary education degree or certificate program. Only degree-related disciplines described in *Appendix C*, CIP codes, are classified in this category.

Examples are liberal arts programs at a college or university and academic associate degree programs at a community college.

**12 Vocational/Technical Instruction** – This includes space for programs that prepare students for immediate entry into a specific occupation or career. Instruction must be part of the institution's formal degree or certificate programs and associated with academic disciplines listed in the Technical and Occupational Specialties CIP codes. If instruction is occupation-related but not part of a formal degree or certificate program, it is Occupation-Related Instruction (15) or Public Service (33 or 34).

Examples of Vocational/Technical Instruction are degree/certificate programs

of vocational and technical schools and occupation-related certificate programs of proprietary schools.

**13 Requisite Preparatory/Remedial Instruction** – This includes space for formal instruction that provides students the basic knowledge and skills required by the institution before they can take formal academic courses leading to a postsecondary degree or certificate. Instruction is supplemental to the normal academic program and typically designated as preparatory, remedial, or developmental and taken prior to or along with courses leading to a degree or certificate. They generally are non-credit offerings, although in some cases credit is given and the credit requirement for the degree or certificate is increased accordingly.

Examples are preparatory/remedial summer programs offered for students accepted under a conditional admission agreement and foreign language provided specifically to satisfy doctoral-level requirements.

## APPENDIX G

### CATEGORIES OF ROOM USAGE

**14 General Studies** – This space is typically administered by a continuing education office funded by state appropriations. Programs are open to the general public, and instruction is not part of a formal postsecondary degree or certificate program. Instruction provides knowledge, skills, and attitudes typically associated with a liberal arts discipline, such as literature, mathematics, or philosophy.

Examples are non-degree continuing education classes in great books, painting, sculpture, fine arts, and foreign languages for travel, computer literacy, and general education development programs.

**15 Occupation-Related Instruction** – This space typically is administered by a continuing education office funded by state appropriations. Programs are open to the general public, and instruction is not part of a formal postsecondary degree or certificate program. Instruction provides knowledge, skills, and background related to a specific occupation or career and focuses on the participant as a worker.

Examples are continuing education classes for physicians and nurses, real estate institutes, word processing and spreadsheet classes, and non-degree-related career and vocational courses.

**16 Social Roles/Interaction Instruction** – A continuing education office funded by state appropriations typically administers this space. Programs are open to the general public, and instruction is not part of a formal postsecondary degree or certificate program. Instruction provides knowledge, skills, and background needed to function as a member of society or to interact with the variety of social institutions. It also

includes instruction that deals with the person as a member of a particular social organization or institution. Such social institutions include, but are not limited to, the church, the community, and organizations associated with the various levels of government.

Examples are continuing education classes in civil defense, consumerism, and languages for persons seeking U.S. citizenship.

**17 Home and Family Life Instruction** – A continuing education office funded by state appropriations typically administers this space. Programs are open to the general public, and instruction is not part of a formal postsecondary degree or certificate program. Instruction provides knowledge, skills, and capabilities ranging from the establishment, maintenance, and improvement of a home to a person's responsibilities as a member of the family unit.

Examples are child development, gardening, do-it-yourself repair, and household budgeting.

**18 Personal Interest and Leisure Instruction** – This space is typically administered by a continuing education office funded by state appropriations. Programs are open to the general public, and instruction is not part of a formal postsecondary degree or certificate program. Activities support an individual's recreational or vocational pursuits or improve day-to-day living skills. The focus is on the individual as a user of leisure time.

Examples are speed-reading, leadership development, folk dancing, and personality development.

## APPENDIX G

### CATEGORIES OF ROOM USAGE

#### **Research Programs**

This category includes activities specifically organized to produce research results. Included are research funded by institutional state funds and research funded by another state agency. Research areas funded by auxiliary funds is Auxiliary Enterprise (55 or 65), and federally and privately funded research areas are Independent Operations/External Agencies (92). Room Usage may be prorated to reflect a joint research effort. Note that laboratory space for this research is Non-Class Laboratory (250).

##### **21 Institutes and Research Centers –**

Included is space for research activities conducted within the framework of a formal research organization. Although organization is the criterion for classification, this category includes only activities carried out for the purpose of creating knowledge, organizing, or applying existing knowledge. Therefore, while an agricultural experiment station is used as an example, only the research conducted within the station is classified here. The criterion described in Public Service Category is used to differentiate between research and public service activities in agricultural experiment stations or other dual objective centers.

Excluded from this category are federally funded research centers (for example, Argonne National Laboratories, which would be Independent Operations/

External Agencies 92).

Examples of Institutes and Research Centers are Agricultural Experiment Stations, Center for Behavioral Science, Center for Study of the Aging, and Institute for Behavioral Science.

**22 Individual or Project Research –** This research normally is managed within the academic departments and has a stated goal or purpose and projected outcome. Generally, the research is for a specific time period as a result of a contract, grant, or specific allocation of institutional resources. If departmental research is an instructional activity, it is classified in the appropriate instructional category. If the research is conducted primarily for personnel development, it is Academic Personnel Development (48).

#### **Public Service**

This includes programs established to make available to the public various unique resources and capabilities of the institution for the specific purpose of responding to a community need or solving a community problem. Institutions provide facilities and personnel outside the context of the institution's regular instructional, research, and support programs. These programs often are initiated and funded by an external group or agency. Activities generally are restricted to benefit a target group and would not be available unless funding is provided specifically for them.

An example of Public Service is consulting which involves the application of skills to a specific concern or problem generally identified and/or defined by the client. In consulting, the primary objective is the solution of a problem, with education being either a secondary motive or a tool for accomplishing the primary objective. Instruction may use a problem solving approach, but its

## APPENDIX G

### CATEGORIES OF ROOM USAGE

primary objective is the transmission of knowledge rather than the solution of problems. Programs making institutional resources, services, and expertise available to the community-at-large are Public Service. A campus radio station can serve as a laboratory for broadcast students, but it also is Public Service when it receives funding from national public broadcasting agencies and listener support grants.

Many Public Service programs are part of the institution's instructional program, and Room Usage data is to be prorated to reflect Public Service and other usage when appropriate.

**31 Direct Patient Care (Non-E&G)** – This includes space for direct patient care (prevention, diagnosis, treatment, education, rehabilitation, etc.). The care may be for humans or animals (veterinary care). In the postsecondary setting, these services typically are provided by a teaching hospital, health science center, or clinic and are for the benefit of the community-at-large rather than for the institution's student body or faculty and staff. Patient care for the institution's students is Student Health/Medical Services (57). Patient care for faculty and staff is Faculty and Staff Auxiliary Services (65). Instruction, research, and administrative areas in teaching hospitals are not Direct Patient Care and are coded accordingly.

Examples of Direct Patient Care space include patient rooms, ambulatory rooms, emergency rooms, treatment rooms, and diagnostic rooms. Examples of care provided in these rooms include medical/surgical, psychological, rehabilitative, patient educational, and dental.

**32 Health Care Supportive Services (Non-E&G)** – Included are areas that directly support teaching hospitals, health science centers, or clinics.

Examples are blood banks, pharmacies, optical services, medical records, inpatient reception desks, admitting offices, and credit offices.

**33 Community Services (Non-E&G)** –

Included is space which provides resources,

services, and expertise to persons and groups outside the context of the

institution's regular instructional, research, and support programs. These programs generally are sponsored and controlled by the institution. A fee often is charged for the service but it is not necessarily equal to the cost of the service rendered.

Examples are consulting services, summer camps for public school students, community meetings, cultural and recreational programs that are not part of the Student Service program, psychological counseling centers that are not part of a health science center, and speech and hearing clinics.

**34 Cooperative Services (Non-E&G)** –

Included is space providing resources, services, and expertise outside the context of the institution's regular instructional, research, and support programs.

Administration and fiscal control are cooperative efforts with outside agencies. A fee often is charged for the service but it is not necessarily equal to the cost of the service rendered.

Examples are consulting services, soil testing, and special institutes or seminars for companies or businesses.

**35 Public Broadcasting Services (Non-E&G)** –

Included is space provided for the operation and maintenance of broadcast services operated outside the context of the

## APPENDIX G

### CATEGORIES OF ROOM USAGE

institution's instructional, research, and support programs.

Excluded are broadcast services, which are student laboratories (General Academic Instruction 11), student broadcasting clubs (Social and Cultural Development 52), and independent operations (Independent

Operations/Institutional 91). Public Broadcasting Services usually receive funding from national public broadcasting agencies and listener support grants. They are staffed by professionals and can provide music, news, weather, sports, and special programming.

### **Academic Support**

This category provides support services for an institution's primary mission for instruction, research, and/or public service.

**41 Library Services** – This is centrally operated, staffed, and controlled library space for the collection, cataloging, storage, and distribution of published materials. Library Services are separately funded and do not include departmental libraries furnished by departmental operating funds. The CIP code for central library space is General Use (000000). Branch libraries serving specific disciplines are coded with the appropriate CIP (law, art, etc.).

Examples of Library Services are materials acquisition, information desks, indexes, reference services, stack areas, reading/stack areas, study areas, inter-library loan offices, binding areas, and repairing areas.

**42 Museums and Galleries (Non-E&G)** – This includes space for the collection, preservation, and exhibition of historical materials, art objects, scientific displays, and other related activities. The CIP code for central Museum and Gallery space is General Use (000000). Branch museums serving specific disciplines are coded with the appropriate CIP (pharmacy, medicine, etc.) Research associated with a museum is individual or Project Research (22).

Examples of Museum and Gallery space include cataloging, repairing, specimen photography, specimen identification,

exhibits, and reference services.

**43 Educational Media Services** – This includes space for audio, visual, and other media services that support instruction, research, and public service. Typically, Educational Media Services provide equipment (VCRs, projectors, tape recorders), prerecorded materials (video tapes, films), and media production (graphics designs, video production) for instruction, research, and public service. Areas that provide media production for institutional information, news, or public relations offices are Public Relations and Alumni Records (66).

**44 Academic Computing Support** – This space includes mainframe computer rooms and computer maintenance areas that provide support for instruction, research, and public service. This often is part of a central mainframe computer center, which also provides Administrative computing or Telecommunications Support (64) and, in these cases, room data is prorated. This category does not include computer laboratories and study areas with computer equipment.

Examples of Academic Computing Support space are mainframe computer rooms, areas for software development,

## APPENDIX G

### CATEGORIES OF ROOM USAGE

equipment storage, computer personnel offices, and computer center reception areas.

**45 Ancillary Support** – This is space unique to a particular academic program or department, and descriptions are so numerous that categories were not created for them.

Examples are demonstration schools, planetariums, animal quarters, kilns, glassblowing shops, nuclear reactors, university presses, and vivariums.

**46 Academic Administration** – This includes space for academic deans, department heads, and their administrative staffs. The category also includes academic advising offices where students receive counseling on courses to take and have degree plans prepared. Space assigned to administrative officers (vice presidents, vice chancellors, etc.) is Executive Management (61). Room Usage for deans and department heads who also teach is

prorated to reflect Academic Administration (46) and General Academic Instruction (11).

**47 Course and Curriculum Development** – This space is for the formal planning and development of the institution's curriculum. Generally, these responsibilities are assigned to the academic vice president's area. Activities include course and curriculum research, curriculum development and modification, and curriculum evaluation.

**48 Academic Personnel Development** – This space provides the faculty with opportunities for professional growth and development. Included are departmental research areas when the research is for the professional development of academic personnel.

Examples are rooms used for professional meetings, recitals, publishing, faculty development programs, and in-service faculty education programs.

### **Student Service**

This category includes space for programs that contribute to the emotional and physical well being of students as well as their intellectual, cultural, and social development. These programs are outside the context of the institution's formal instructional and research missions.

**51 Student Service Administration** – This is space for the administration of student service activities. Excluded are chief administrative offices (vice-president or vice-chancellor for student affairs) and offices for specific programs (placement, financial aid, etc.)

Examples of Student Service Administration titles are dean of students, dean of student personnel services, and dean of women. Also included is international student advising when it is supported by state funds.

**52 Social and Cultural Development (Non-E&G)** – This space is assigned to programs that provide social and cultural development outside the formal academic program. Activities typically are supported by student fees and controlled by the student body. Excluded from this category is Intercollegiate Athletics (56).

Examples of Social and Cultural Development are areas for orientation, students' legal advising, inter-cultural services, student organizations, student newspapers, student government,



## APPENDIX G

### CATEGORIES OF ROOM USAGE

intramural athletics, art exhibitions, concerts, drama productions (including green rooms), and recreation. Typical Room Types associated with Social and Cultural Developments are Special Class Laboratory (220), Office (310), Assembly (610), Exhibition (620), Recreation (670), and Meeting Room (680). In some disciplines, such as journalism and art, student newspapers and exhibitions also are instructional laboratories. Data for these are to be prorated to reflect dual usage.

#### **53 Placement and Career Guidance –**

Activities in these areas are provided to assist students in obtaining employment upon leaving the institution. Offices that assist students obtain part-time employment as a means of defraying educational expense and are Financial Aid Administration (54).

Examples of Placement and Career Guidance are career placement offices, career counseling and guidance offices, and vocational testing services.

#### **54 Financial Aid Administration –**

Activities in these areas provide financial aid counseling and evaluation, financial aid records maintenance and reporting, and student employment services. Also included are student loan offices.

#### **55 Student Auxiliary Services (Non-E&G)**

– Provided in these areas are housing administrative services, food services, retail services, concessions, and specialized services. A fee often is charged for the service but it is not necessarily equal to the cost of the service rendered. If the service benefits students, faculty, and staff, data is

prorated to reflect Faculty and Staff Auxiliary Services (65).

Examples of Student Auxiliary Services are bookstores, cafeterias, snack bars, vending areas, photo copy areas where a fee is charged, duplicating areas where fees are charged, billiards rooms, childcare centers for children of students, and telephone switch rooms where service is provided to students in dormitories.

#### **56 Intercollegiate Athletics (Non-E&G) –**

This includes all areas involving intercollegiate athletics: athletic directors' offices, coaches' offices, training rooms, dressing rooms, stadiums, gymnasiums, athletic meeting rooms, cheerleading offices, concessions, athletic fund raising areas, and sports information offices. Some athletic departments provide tutors and academic study rooms with computers and libraries. As with the academic departmental study rooms, access may be restricted but the usage remains General Academic Instruction (11). Data on offices of athletic staff members who also serve on the faculty is prorated to reflect General Academic Instruction (11).

#### **57 Student Health/Medical Services (Non-E&G) –**

This is space for student medical care and services, behavioral counseling, wellness programs, dental care, rehabilitative care, and patient education. These programs typically are supported by student fees and/or income from fees charged for services rendered.

Examples are infirmaries, student health services, counseling centers, and wellness programs.

## APPENDIX G

### CATEGORIES OF ROOM USAGE

#### **Institutional Administration**

This category includes space for operations that provides planning and executive direction, public relations, employee services, and student recruiting and admissions.

**61 Executive Management** – This is space assigned to boards of regents, chancellors, provosts, presidents, vice-chancellors, vice-presidents, vice-provosts, and emeritus executive management administrators. Also included here are offices that report directly to the chief executive officer: internal audits, risk management, affirmative action, institutional attorney, institutional planning, human resource management, and assistant to the president.

**62 Financial Management and Operations** – This space includes financial management and fiscal offices that generally come under the wing of the institution's chief fiscal officer.

Examples are comptroller, business manager, bursar, payroll, accounts receivable, accounts payable, travel reimbursement, accounting, cashier, and internal auditing if the internal auditor does not report directly to the chief executive officer.

**63 General Administration and Logistical Services** – This space is used in the administration of personnel programs, real and personal property management, purchasing operations, transportation, public safety, and security.

Examples are personnel administration, faculty/staff insurance administration, faculty/staff records, room scheduling, facilities management and reporting, room scheduling, campus police, trash collection, purchasing, shipping and receiving, inventory control, central storage, motor pool, campus mail, and printing and duplicating services. The category also is General Administration and Logistical

Services for space assigned to affirmative action officers, human resource officers, and risk managers who do not report directly to the chief executive officer.

**64 Administrative Computing or Telecommunications Support** – This space includes mainframe computer rooms, computer maintenance areas, telecommunications switch rooms, and telecommunications maintenance rooms that provide administrative support. This often is part of a central mainframe computer center that also provides Academic Computing Support (44). In these cases, room data is prorated. This category does not include computer laboratories and study areas with computer equipment. Telephone switch areas that provide service to dormitories are Student Auxiliary Services (55). Data for switch areas that provide both institutional and residential service is prorated Administrative Computing or Telecommunications Support and Student Auxiliary Services (55). Telephone closets are Non-Assignable Mechanical Areas (03).

Examples of this space are mainframe computer rooms, areas for software development, equipment storage, computer personnel offices, and computer center reception areas.

**65 Faculty and Staff Auxiliary Services (Non-E&G)** – These areas provide housing administrative services, food services, retail services, concessions, and specialized services. A fee often is charged for the service but it is not necessarily equal to the cost of the service rendered. If the service benefits students, faculty, and staff, data is

## APPENDIX G

### CATEGORIES OF ROOM USAGE

prorated to reflect Student Auxiliary Services (55).

Examples of Faculty and Staff Auxiliary Services are faculty/staff clubs, faculty/staff coffee shops, vending areas in faculty lounges, wellness programs where fees are charged, and child care centers provided only for children of faculty and staff. Governmental relations activities other than those assigned to the institution's legal office are also Faculty and Staff Auxiliary Services.

**66 Alumni Records (Non-E&G)** – This is space for operations that maintain relations with the alumni.

Examples are maintaining mailing lists and other data on the institution's former students. Alumni offices also maintain data on funds raised. Sports information offices are Intercollegiate Athletics (56).

**67 Student Recruitment and Admissions**

– Activities in these areas include the identification and recruitment of prospective students and the processing of admissions applications.

**68 Student Records** – Activities in these areas include maintaining, handling, and updating records for current and former students.

Examples are registrars' offices and transcript offices.

**69 Public Relations/Development** – This space is for operations that maintain relations with the local community and general public about the institution.

Examples are news and information offices that provide news releases, internal newsletters, institutional brochures, and other news publications.

### **Physical Plant Operations**

This category includes space for operations providing maintenance of buildings, grounds, and utilities and for planning and designing future plant expansions and modifications.

**71 Physical Plant Administration** – This includes space assigned to the physical plant director, campus architects, and construction engineers.

**72 Building Maintenance** – This space includes Shops (720), Offices (310), and other areas required for the routine repair and maintenance of buildings and structures.

**73 Custodial Services** – This space includes Offices (310) and other assignable areas required for custodial service. Custodial closets are Non-Assignable Custodial Areas (02) if reported on the facilities inventory.

**74 Utilities** – This space includes Offices (310), Shops (720), and other areas required to provide heating, cooling, light and power, gas, water, and other utilities necessary for the operation of the physical plant. Mechanical rooms are Non-Assignable Mechanical Areas (03) if reported on the facilities inventory.

**75 Landscape and Grounds Maintenance** – This includes Offices (310), Shops (720), Field Service (560) buildings, and other areas required for grounds maintenance and landscape.

**76 Construction Project Management** – This includes institutional staff that manages

## APPENDIX G

### CATEGORIES OF ROOM USAGE

and/or oversees construction projects.

#### **Independent Operations**

This category includes space for operations owned or controlled by the institution as an investment or space owned by the institution but leased and/or controlled by an outside agency. This space is Non-E&G since it is unrelated to or independent of the institution's mission.

**91 Independent Operations/Institutional (Non-E&G)** – This space, usually designed to generate income, provides activities unrelated to the institution's mission and is not intended to provide service to students, faculty, and staff. The institution controls the space.

Examples are commercial rental property, conference centers, hotels, restaurants, independent public school districts within the institution, and development or fund-raising offices.

**92 Independent Operations/External Agencies (Non-E&G)** – This is space controlled and/or leased to outside agencies, including state agencies.

Examples are facilities provided to a community college to teach nursing, federally-funded research centers and other operations. When one institution leases and/or controls space on another institution's campus, the institution owning the space reports it as Independent Operations/External Agencies (91), and the institution controlling the space should report its actual usage.

#### **Unassigned Space**

This space is not assigned to directly support programs but may be necessary for the general operation of a building. This space is considered unassignable space.

**02 Custodial Areas (Non-E&G)** – This is space used for the protection, care, and maintenance of a building. Examples are trash rooms, custodial rooms, custodial locker rooms, and custodial storage/supply rooms.

**03 Mechanical Areas (Non-E&G)** – This includes rooms that house mechanical equipment such as central utility plants, boiler rooms, air conditioning/air handler rooms, mechanical service shafts, telephone closets, air ducts, and others. Elevator space also may be included in this category.

**04 Mothballed/Permanently Incapable of Use (Non-E&G)** – This space is temporarily

unassigned, scheduled for demolition, or terminated/withdrawn from service.

**05 Public Rest Rooms (Non-E&G)** – These rest rooms are accessible to the public. Private rest rooms are service areas.

**06 Shell Space (Non-E&G)** – This is unfinished space designed to be converted into usable space at a later date.

**07 Circulation Areas (Non-E&G)** – This space includes those areas of common access, transit, or general use that are accessible to the public and are not used for instructional purposes. Examples include atriums, entrances, hallways, passageways, walkways, lobbies, corridors, foyers,

## APPENDIX G

### CATEGORIES OF ROOM USAGE

reception areas and waiting rooms.

## APPENDIX H

### BUILDING CODES

This section includes a complete list of building codes and data field definitions. Data fields include building identifiers, building condition, building ownership, building location, building type/purpose, and building construction. Each field is required and right-justified, except for the Building Name field. A majority of these fields are based on definitions and standards established by the U. S. Department of Education and the National Center for Education Statistics; some are unique to Texas higher education institutions.

#### Identifiers

**FICE Code** – This is a unique field to an institution that is assigned by the U. S. Office of Education, Federal Interagency Committee on Education (FICE). See Appendix A.

**Building Number** – This is a unique 4-digit identification (alpha and/or numeric) field to an institution. Building numbers of less than four characters must be right-justified with

leading zeros. Character symbols are not acceptable.

**Building Name** – This is a unique field to an institution that can be no longer than 36 characters in length (alpha and/or numeric). Abbreviate as necessary and leave a blank space between words. Character symbols are not acceptable.

#### Building Condition

This data field refers to the physical status and quality of a building at the time of the inventory, based on the judgment of those responsible for campus planning and development.

**Code 1 Satisfactory** – The facility is suitable for continued use with normal maintenance.

**Code 2 Remodeling A** – The facility requires restoration to acceptable standards without major room changes, alterations, or modernizations. The approximate cost of Remodeling A is less than 25 percent of the estimated replacement cost of the building.

**Code 3 Remodeling B** – The facility requires major physical updating and/or modernization. The approximate cost of Remodeling B is greater than 25 percent and less than 50 percent of the estimated replacement cost of the building.

**Code 4 Remodeling C** – The facility

requires major remodeling. The approximate cost of Remodeling C is greater than 50 percent of the estimated replacement cost of the building.

**Code 5 Demolition** – The facility should be demolished or abandoned because it is unsafe or structurally unsound regardless of the need for space or the availability of funds for its replacement. This code takes precedence over codes 1, 2, 3, and 4. If a building is scheduled for demolition, its building condition is Demolition, regardless of its actual physical condition.

**Code 6 Termination** – Termination or relinquishment of occupancy of the building is planned for reasons other than unsafeness or structural unsoundness, such

## APPENDIX H

### BUILDING CODES

as abandonment of temporary units or vacating leased space. This code takes precedence over codes 1, 2, 3, and 4. If a building is scheduled for termination, its building condition is Termination, regardless of its actual physical condition.

**Code 7 Mothballed** – The facility is not currently in use nor has it been scheduled for demolition or termination. A mothballed facility is excluded from routine operation and maintenance expense; therefore, this code excludes any NASF in the building from the E&G algorithm.

### **Building Ownership**

This refers to the agency with which the title of the building rests. *Note:* The word “shared” in Codes 2, 6, 7, and 8 refer to any significant degree of “sharing” that effects ownership according to the definitions of these codes.

**Code 1** – The facility is owned in fee simple by the institution (institution has full, debt-free title).

**Code 2** – The title is vested in the institution and is being paid out on an amortization schedule, regardless of whether the building is shared with another institution or organization.

**Code 3** – The title is vested in a holding company or building corporation to which payments are made by the institution. The title ultimately will pass to the institution (includes lease-purchase agreements).

**Code 4** – The facility is not owned by the institution but leased or rented by the

institution at a typical local rate.

**Code 5** – The facility is not owned by the institution but made available to the institution either at no cost or at a nominal rate.

**Code 6** – The facility is not owned by the institution but is shared with an educational organization that is not a postsecondary institution.

**Code 7** – The facility is not owned by the institution but is shared with another postsecondary institution.

**Code 8** – Other (i.e., not owned by the institution but shared with a non-educational institution).

### **Building Location**

This refers to the physical location of a building in relation to the institution's main campus. Codes 2 and 3 are for buildings that are used by students whose semester credit hours are included in the institution's primary *SCH Enrollment Report* to the THECB. If a campus has its own enrollment separate from the main campus, it must have its own facilities inventory.

**Code 1 On-Campus** – The facility is on the main campus.

**Code 2 Off-Campus** – The facility is on a branch or specialized campus.

**Code 3 Remote Location** – The facility is at a remote or isolated location (i.e., any

## APPENDIX H

### BUILDING CODES

location not contiguous with a portion of the main campus but not a separate,

specialized campus as such).

### Building Type

This refers to a specific code that best describes the building's predominant purpose and function. Building Type codes 8 and 9 are automatically excluded from the E&G NASF algorithm.

**Code 1 General Purpose Buildings** – Includes classroom, laboratory, office, and research buildings, and any buildings related to administration of these functions.

Assignable space in this type facility is automatically calculated at 60 percent and residential rooms need not be reported.

**Code 2 Academic/Residence Buildings** – This includes buildings that are a combination of academic, administrative, or residential space. Residential space need not be reported.

**Code 7 Residence, Family** – This includes apartments, family houses, etc. This does not pertain to Code 9, Rental Property. Assignable space in this type facility is automatically calculated at 60 percent and residential rooms need not be reported.

**Code 3 Auxiliary Services** – This includes student unions, infirmaries, bookstores, intercollegiate athletics buildings, parking garages, etc.

**Code 8 Non-Institutional Agency Buildings** – This includes institution-owned buildings that are leased or otherwise provided to another public agency as a service.

**Code 4 Physical Plant Buildings** – This includes power plants, maintenance facilities, and all buildings related to the physical plant.

**Code 9 Rental Property** – This includes buildings that are institution-owned and rented for profit.

**Code 5 Agricultural Services Buildings** – This includes chicken houses, hog pens, barns, silos, etc.

**Code H Hospitals/Clinics** – This includes hospitals and/or clinic facilities.

**Code 6 Residence, Single** – This includes dorms, fraternity houses, etc. This does not pertain to Code 9, Rental Property.

**Code R Renovations** – This includes a building taken out of service temporarily because of major renovations.

### Building Construction

If a building is a combination of two or more construction types, choose the one that most reflects its dominant structural characteristic. *Example:* A building, which has a wood frame and lightweight metal walls, would be Building Construction Code 7 in favor of the latter feature, which is dominant in terms of appearance and fireproofing qualities.

**Code 1 – Wood Frame**



## APPENDIX H

### BUILDING CODES

***Code 2 – Wood Frame with Masonry***

***Code 3 – Load-bearing Masonry Walls***

***Code 4 – Steel Frame***

***Code 5 – Reinforced Concrete Frame***

***Code 6 – Reinforced Concrete Masonry***

***Code 7 – Lightweight Metal Walls***

***Code 8 – Glass Building (i.e.,  
greenhouse)***

***Code 9 – Registered Historical Facility***

## APPENDIX I

### GLOSSARY OF FACILITIES TERMS

**Actual Capital Investment** – This is the total budget required to occupy a new facility, including:

**Building and Acquisition Costs** – This includes costs of construction within five feet of the building line, all items required by codes (fire extinguisher cabinets, fire alarm systems, etc.), and other items normally found in buildings, regardless of type (drinking fountains, sinks, etc.) If a building is purchased, the actual capital investment is the total purchase price minus items such as associated parking lots that are not within five feet of the building. In the case of a lease or gift/donated facility, the capital investment may be reported as \$1.

**Fixed Equipment** – This includes equipment installed before building completion that is part of the construction contract (lockers, food service equipment, fixed seating, fixed medical equipment, security equipment, stage equipment, stage lighting, etc.).

**Site Development** – This includes work within the site boundary and five feet from the edge of the building (grading and fill, fencing, electronic perimeter system, roads and parking, utilities, landscape development, athletic fields, walks, site lighting, street furniture, site graphics, onsite sewage treatment plant, unusual foundation conditions, etc.).

**Site Acquisition and/or Demolition** – This includes purchasing the project site and/or demolition of existing structures.

**Movable Equipment** – This includes all movable equipment and furniture items but not equipment purchased from operating funds (computers, microscopes, library books, etc.).

**Fees** – These are costs for architectural and engineering services.

**Contingency** – This is a percentage of the total construction cost that is included to serve as a planning contingency, bidding contingency, and construction reserve (change orders, etc.).

**Administrative Costs** – This includes items required during the planning process (legal fees, site survey, soil testing, insurance, material testing, etc.).

**Addition** – Expansion or extension of an existing facility that increases its size or capacity.

**Assignable Area** – This is the sum of all areas within the institution's walls of rooms on all floors of a building assigned to, or available for assignment to, an occupant or use, excluding unassigned space. This is also referred to as net assignable square feet (NASF). All rooms not specifically excluded (see *Non-Assignable and Unassignable Areas*) are assignable and must be measured and coded according to academic discipline or administrative assignment (CIP), Room Type, and Room Usage.

**Assignable E&G** – Educational and general space by room type as reported on an institution's facilities inventory.

**Assignable Square Feet (ASF)** – Amount of space that may be used for programs within interior walls of a room. Major room use categories are classrooms, laboratories, offices, study areas, special use space, general use areas, support rooms, health care, residential, and unclassified space.

**Athletic Facilities** – Facilities used for athletic programs, including intercollegiate athletics, intramural athletics, and athletically-oriented academic programs.

**Auditorium or Assembly** – A room, hall, or building designed and equipped for the assembly of large groups for such events as dramatic and musical productions, devotional activities, livestock judging, faculty/staff meetings, or commencement.

## APPENDIX I

### GLOSSARY OF FACILITIES TERMS

Included are theaters, concert halls, arenas, chapels, and livestock judging pavilions. Assembly facilities may also serve instructional purposes to a minor or incidental extent.

***Auxiliary Enterprise Buildings or Space*** – Income-generating structures and space such as dormitories, cafeterias, student union buildings, stadiums, athletic facilities, housing or boarding facilities used by a fraternity, sorority, or private club, and alumni centers used solely for those purposes. Auxiliary space is not supported by state appropriations.

***Branch or Specialized Campus*** – This is a facility or group of facilities located at a site remote from the main campus and serving a specialized function (e.g., a marine biology adjunct of a main campus located at a distant gulf coast location). When such a campus has its own enrollment separate from the main campus, it must have its own facilities inventory and FICE code and be designated as a Main Campus.

***Building*** – The THECB defines a building as a roofed structure with at least two walls for permanent or temporary shelter for persons, animals, plants, equipment, or supplies. It is attached to a foundation, roofed, serviced by a utility (exclusive of lighting), and is a source of maintenance and repair activities.

***CIP Code*** – The classification of instructional program codes based on the National Center for Educational Statistics used to track, assess, and report fields of study and programmatic activity. A six-digit CIP code corresponds to a single instructional program and its first two digits correspond to a group of instructional programs.

***Class Laboratory*** – A room used primarily

by regularly scheduled classes that require special-purpose equipment for student participation, experimentation, observation, or practice in a field of study. Class laboratories may be referred to as teaching laboratories, instructional shops, computer laboratories, drafting rooms, band rooms, choral rooms, group studios. Laboratories that serve as individual or independent study rooms are not included.

***Classroom*** – A room used for scheduled classes. These rooms may be called lecture rooms, lecture-demonstration rooms, seminar rooms, or general purpose classrooms. A classroom may contain multimedia or telecommunications equipment, such as those used for distance learning. A classroom may be furnished with special equipment (e.g., globes, maps, pianos) appropriate to a specific area of study. A classroom does not include conference rooms, meeting rooms, auditoriums, or class laboratories.

***Clinical Facility*** – A facility often associated with a hospital or medical school that is devoted to the diagnosis and care of patients in the instruction of health professions and allied health professions; medical instruction may be conducted, and patients may be examined and discussed. Clinical facilities include, but are not limited to, patient examination rooms, testing rooms, and consultation rooms.

***Diagnostic Support Laboratory*** – The central diagnostic service area for a health care facility. Included are pathology laboratories, pharmacy laboratories, autopsy rooms, isotope rooms, etc., providing such services as hematology, tissue chemistry, bacteriology, serology, blood banks, and basal metabolism. In veterinary facilities, this includes necropsy rooms.

## APPENDIX I

### GLOSSARY OF FACILITIES TERMS

**Dormitories** – These are single or family residences. Only building data is required to be reported to the THECB and reporting residential rooms data is optional. The THECB database automatically estimates the interior assignable space at 60 percent for dormitories. Dining halls, lounges, offices, and TV rooms in dormitories are considered residential. However, nonresidential space in mixed-use Academic/Residence buildings shall be reported.

**Educational and General Net Assignable Square Feet (E&G NASF)** – This is net assignable space used to carry out institutional missions of instruction, research, and support. It does not include auxiliary enterprise space, space that is permanently unassigned, or space used for operations independent of the institution's mission.

**Facilities** – In the context of the facilities inventory, "facilities" is synonymous with "buildings" or "rooms" in a building, but does not include outdoor areas.

**Facilities Inventory** – A uniform coding structure to identify physical facilities' building and room records. It includes data fields for space type, condition, size, how it is used, and program department codes.

**Gross Area** – This is the sum of the floor areas of a building included within the exterior walls for all stories or areas that house floor surfaces, including attics, basements, sub-basements, penthouses, mechanical rooms, etc. These are areas with six-foot-six clear headroom or areas with lower ceilings that are usable for storage or other purposes. Gross Area does not include cornices, pilasters, buttresses, etc. that extend beyond wall surfaces. Do not include open, unroofed courts even if surrounded by the building. The air space or

open space above auditoriums and other similar rooms that extends through two or more floor levels is not included in the gross square footage.

**Gross Square Feet (GSF)** – Sum of all square feet of floor areas within the outside faces of a building's exterior walls.

**Housing Facility** – A single- or multi-family residence used exclusively for housing or boarding students, faculty, or staff members.

**Intercollegiate Athletic Facility** – Any facility used primarily to support intercollegiate athletics, including stadiums, arenas, multi-purpose centers, playing fields, locker rooms, coaches' offices, and similar facilities.

**Lease** – A contract by which real estate, equipment, or facilities are conveyed for a specified term and for a specified rent. Includes the transfer of the right to possession and use of goods for a term in return for consideration. Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the term includes a sublease.

**Lease-Purchase** – A lease project that includes the acquisition of real property by sale, mortgage, security interest, pledge, gift, or any other voluntary transaction for a specified period at a specified cost. During the term of the lease, the lessee builds equity at a specified rate so that, at the end of the lease period, the lessee has the option of purchasing the property at a specified amount. Title to the property remains with the lessor until the lessee exercises the option to purchase.

**Lounge, Public Waiting, and Lobby Room Types** – Lounges and Public Waiting areas are Assignable Areas, and a lobby is Non-Assignable.

## APPENDIX I

### GLOSSARY OF FACILITIES TERMS

*Lounge* – This is a room for rest and relaxation. It typically has upholstered furniture, draperies, and carpeting and may include vending machines. See *Appendix F, Room Type Codes, Lounge (650)*.

*Public Waiting* – This is for the public to await admission, treatment, information, or patient visits in a Health Care Facility. Included are waiting and reception areas, visiting areas, and viewing areas. See *Appendix F, Room Type Codes, Public Waiting (880)*.

*Lobby* – This is circulation area, like stairs or hallways. However, a lobby may function as a Lounge (650) or as an Exhibition Room (620). In these cases, the proper Room Type Code should be chosen and the room inventoried. The judgment here is based on primary function or predominant use.

***Net Assignable Square Feet (NASF)*** – This is the sum of floor space within interior walls of rooms that is assigned to, or available for assignment to, occupants for use. NASF is determined by room type and room use data fields. (See also Assignable Area.)

***Net Usable Area*** – The sum of assignable area and non-assignable area.

***Non-Assignable Areas*** – The reporting of this room space is optional for the institution. See *Appendix F, Room Type Codes* and *Appendix G, Room Usage Codes*.

*Circulation Areas* – This is space that provides physical access to assignable rooms. Included are corridors, lobbies, public stairways, elevators, escalators, loading platforms (unless provided with a secure enclosure), tunnels, bridges, fire towers, etc. Walls do not always bound circulation areas. Libraries often have large open areas containing functional sub-areas, such as circulation desks, open stack

reading rooms, and study areas, but have no walls separating these areas. In these cases, a reasonable allocation of space for general access corridors is deducted from the total Assignable Area. These circulation areas are apparent when the sub-areas are assigned room numbers and inventoried separately. Exceptions are halls in office suites and similar settings that are used to circulate from room to room and are not general access space. This space is part of the Assignable Area.

*Building Service Areas* – This includes rooms used for building protection, care, and maintenance, such as custodial closets, trash rooms, guardrooms, custodial locker rooms, and custodial storage/supply rooms. Central physical plant shop areas, warehouses, vehicle storage areas, and equipment storage areas are Assignable Areas.

*Mothballed/Permanently Incapable of Use Areas* – This is space that once was assignable but is no longer in use.

*Mechanical Areas* – This includes areas that house mechanical equipment such as air conditioning and utility services. Examples are mechanical areas in central utility plants, boiler rooms, air handlers, mechanical service shafts, air ducts, service chutes, telephone closets, switchgear rooms, fuel rooms, etc.

*Public Toilets* – These are accessible to the public. Rest rooms within office suites and other non-public areas are service rooms: Class Laboratory Service (215), Office Service (315), Shop Service (725), etc.

*Shell Space* – This is unfinished space designed to convert into usable space at a later date.

*Structural Areas* – This area cannot be occupied or used because of certain structural features. Examples are exterior walls, firewalls, attics, basements, stairwells, and rooms with less than six-foot-six clear headroom that cannot be used

## APPENDIX I

### GLOSSARY OF FACILITIES TERMS

for storage or other purposes.

*Unfinished Area* – This is potentially assignable area in new buildings or additions to existing buildings that are not completely finished at the time of inventory.

**Parking Structure** -- A facility or garage used for housing or storing vehicles. Included are garages, boathouses, airport hangars, and similar buildings. Barns or similar field buildings that house farm implements and surface parking lots are not included.

**Perimeter** – Only the perimeter of the ground floor is reported to the THECB. It is measured where the walls meet the ground and does not include porches, sidewalks, and cosmetic structures.

**Research Facility** -- A facility used primarily for experimentation, investigation, or training in research methods, professional research and observation, or a structured creative activity within a specific program. Included are laboratories used for experiments or testing in support of instructional, research, or public service activities.

**Room** – A space normally enclosed on all sides, including alcoves and recesses. A room must have a least a six-foot, six inch clear ceiling height. Covered play areas and covered walkways are not considered rooms.

**Room Information Codes** – The Classification of Instructional Programs, Room Type, and Room Use codes are used to profile rooms in the THECB facilities inventory.

*Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Codes* – These identify academic discipline, instructional program, or department. CIP Codes are listed in *Appendix C* as eight-digit numbers. For

facilities purposes, the first-six digits will be used. CIP data may be prorated to reflect usage by more than one discipline or department.

*Room Type Code* – Each room has one “best” room type based upon its design and use. Room Type Codes, descriptions, definitions, and examples are listed in *Appendix F*. If an exact Room Type cannot be determined, use the most accurate code available. Room Type coding cannot be prorated. Note that rooms designed as laboratories with “built-in” laboratory equipment such as laboratory benches, specialized scientific equipment, or special utilities (gas, water, steam, etc.) are always coded as Laboratory Facilities (200 series).

*Room Usage Code* – This indicates the room’s actual use (General Academic Instruction, Social and Cultural Development, etc.). Usage Codes, descriptions, definitions, and examples are listed in *Appendix G*. As with other room coding, use the code that closest describes the usage of the particular room. Usage may be prorated.

**Room Measurements** – Room dimensions should be physically measured and not taken from plans or blueprints. The dimensions of each room, including alcoves, are used to calculate the square footage. All measurements are reported to the nearest 10th of a foot. Columns, chases, and other projections are to be ignored.

*Converting inches to 10ths of a foot:*

1 Inch .....	1/10 Foot
2 Inches .....	2/10 Foot
3 Inches .....	3/10 Foot
4 Inches .....	3/10 Foot
5 Inches .....	4/10 Foot
6 Inches .....	5/10 Foot
7 Inches .....	6/10 Foot
8 Inches .....	7/10 Foot
9 Inches .....	8/10 Foot
10 Inches .....	8/10 Foot

## APPENDIX I

### GLOSSARY OF FACILITIES TERMS

11 Inches ..... 9/10 Foot

**Secure File Transfer Protocol (SFTP)** – This allows institutions to transfer facilities data from their mainframes or PCs to an SFTP server at the THECB. See *General Reporting Issues* of the reporting manual.

**Shell Space** – An area within a building with an unfinished interior designed to be converted into usable space at a later date.

**Student Station Capacity** – This is the number of occupants the space is designed to accommodate (desks, table spaces with chairs, etc.) in a room at the beginning of a semester by actual count. Since the inventory is changed continuously by institutional reporting, Room Capacity must be changed when the number of stations in a room is altered.

**Technical Research Building** – Space used for research, testing, and training in a mechanical or scientific field. Special equipment is required for staff and/or student experimentation or observation. Included are specialized laboratories for new technologies that have stringent environmental controls on air quality, temperature, vibration, and humidity. Facilities generally include space for specialized technologies, semiconductors, biotechnology, advanced materials, quantum computing and advanced manufacturing quantum computing technology, nanoscale measurement tools, integrated microchip-level technologies for measuring individual biological molecules, and experiments in nanoscale disciplines.

**Unassigned Space** – This is the sum of building custodial service and mechanical areas, all of which are not assigned directly to support programs. Public restrooms, shell space, or space mothballed/ permanently incapable of use is also unassigned space. Unassigned space is determined by room type and room use data fields.

**Building Service Area** – Space used for the protection, care, and maintenance of a building.

**Circulation Area** – Non-assignable hallway or stairwell space.

**Inactive Area** – Space in a building that once was assignable but is permanently no longer in use.

**Mechanical Area** – A portion of the facility's space that is designed to house mechanical equipment, utility services, and shaft areas.

**Public Restrooms** – Restrooms that are accessible to the public. Private restrooms are service areas.

**Shell Space** – Unfinished space designed to be converted into usable space at a later date.

## APPENDIX J

### GME FORMULA FUNDING AND SPACE MODEL/INFRASTRUCTURE FUNDING

#### Health-Related Institutions

N/A = Discipline not available for this institution/organization ; ok = Entry allowable - Institution offers discipline

All Data is Headcount Data	Residents			Postdoctoral/Research Fellows				Totals
	Medical	Dental	Pharmacy	Biomed Sci	Allied Health	Public Health	Nursing	
Data Collection Source	CBM 00R	CBM 00R	CBM 00R	CBM 00R	CBM 00R	CBM 00R	CBM 00R	
<b>Public Institutions</b>								
UT Southwestern Med Center	ok	N/A	ok	ok	ok	ok	N/A	0
UT Medical Branch at Galveston	ok	N/A	N/A	ok	ok	ok	ok	0
UT Health Sci. Center at Houston	ok	ok	N/A	ok	ok	ok	ok	0
UT Health Sci. Center San Antonio	ok	ok	N/A	ok	ok	ok	ok	0
UT M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	ok	ok	ok	ok	ok	ok	N/A	0
UT Health Science Center at Tyler	ok	N/A	ok	ok	ok	N/A	N/A	0
TAMU System Health Sci. Center	ok	ok	N/A	ok	ok	ok	N/A	0
UNT Health Sci. Center Fort Worth	ok	N/A	ok	ok	ok	ok	N/A	0
TTU System Health Sci. Center	ok	N/A	ok	ok	ok	ok	N/A	0
<b>Totals for Space Model Data Input</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Other GME Programs</b>								
Baylor College of Medicine	ok	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bexar County Medical Examiner	ok	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Methodist Hospital (Houston) (frmly Christus St Joseph Hospital)	ok	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Christus Santa Rosa (San Antonio)	ok	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Conroe Medical Foundation	ok	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Driscoll Children's Hospital (rep. with TAMUHSC)	ok	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Harris County Medical Examiner	ok	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
John Peter Smith Hospital (Fort Worth)	ok	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Memorial Hermann Hospital System	ok	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Methodist Hospitals of Dallas (rep. with UTSWMC)	ok	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Presbyterian Hospital (Dallas)	ok	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
San Jacinto Methodist Hospital	ok	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Spohn Memorial Hospital (Corpus Christi)	ok	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Southwestern Institute of Forensic Sciences	ok	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Texas Department of Health	ok	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Texas Heart Institute	ok	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Valley Baptist Medical Center	ok	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
World Craniofacial Foundation (Dallas)	ok	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>Total of Public &amp; Indep. for GME Formula</b>	<b>0</b>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A



## APPENDIX K

### ACGME AND AOA RESIDENCY PROGRAMS IN TEXAS

Appendix K, the ACGME and AOA Residency Programs in Texas, is provided on our website at <http://www.txhighereddata.org/ReportingManuals.cfm> under Appendices to the CBM Reporting Manuals.

## APPENDIX L

### MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Appendix L, Medical Schools, is provided on our website at <http://www.txhighereddata.org/ReportingManuals.cfm> under Appendices to the CBM Reporting Manuals. You may access the table directly by clicking on [Medical Schools](#).

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Abbott	Abbott High School	440000
Abernathy	Abernathy High School	440005
Abilene	Abilene Christian Schools	440008
Abilene	Abilene High School	440010
Abilene	Cooper High School	440012
Abilene	Eagle Charter School-Abilene	440021
Abilene	Harvest Hill Christian School	440015
Abilene	Hope Chapel Christian School	440017
Abilene	Wylie High School	440025
Ackerly	Sands High School	440030
Addison	Greenhill School	441735
Addison	Trinity Christian Academy	441823
Adkins	Salem Sayers Baptist Academy	440038
Adrian	Adrian High School	440040
Afton	Patton Springs High School	440045
Agua Dulce	Agua Dulce High School	440050
Alamo	Macedonian Christian Academy	440053
Alamo	Pharr San Juan Alamo Meml HS	440056
Alamo	Valley Christian Heritage Sch	440054
Alba	Alba-Golden Secondary School	440055
Albany	Albany High School	440060
Aledo	Aledo Christian School	440064
Aledo	Aledo High School	440065
Alice	Alice Christian Academy	440072
Alice	Alice Christian School	440073
Alice	Alice High School	440075
Allen	Allen High School	440077
Allen	Becky Lowery Freshman Center	440100
Allison	Allison High School	440080
Alpine	Alpine High School	440085
Alpine	Sul Ross St Univ Upward Bound	440086
Altair	Rice High School	442090
Alto	Alto High School	440095
Alvarado	Alvarado High School	440105
Alvarado	Living Word Baptist Chrstn Aca	440107
Alvin	Alvin High School	440115
Alvin	Assets	440110
Alvin	Living Stones Christian School	440114
Alvin	Texas Preparatory Academy	440046
Alvord	Alvord High School	440120
Amarillo	Amarillo Area Ctr Advan Lrng	440123
Amarillo	Amarillo High School	440125
Amarillo	Arbor Christian Academy	440145
Amarillo	Ascension Academy	440122

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Amarillo	Bible Heritage School	440129
Amarillo	Caprock High School	440128
Amarillo	Highland Park High School	440133
Amarillo	Holy Cross Catholic Academy	440141
Amarillo	Palo Duro High School	440140
Amarillo	Randall High School	440142
Amarillo	Richard Milburn Acad Amarillo	440138
Amarillo	River Road High School	440143
Amarillo	San Jacinto Christian Academy	440144
Amarillo	Tascosa High School	440148
Amarillo	Victory Academy	440124
Amherst	Amherst High School	440150
Anahuac	Anahuac High School	440160
Anderson	Anderson-Shiro Secondary Sch	440170
Andrews	Andrews High School	440175
Andrews	Truth Tabernacle Conquerors Ac	440178
Angleton	Angleton High School	440180
Anna	Anna High School	440190
Anson	Anson High School	440199
Anthony	Anthony High School	440218
Anton	Anton High School	440215
Apple Springs	Apple Springs High School	440220
Aquilla	Aquilla High School	440225
Aransas Pass	Aransas Pass High School	440230
Aransas Pass	Greenwood Christian School	440231
Aransas Pass	Highland Avenue Christian Sch	440253
Archer City	Archer City High School	440235
Argyle	Argyle High School	440256
Argyle	Liberty Christian School	441953
Arlington	Arlington Church Academy	440246
Arlington	Arlington High School	440240
Arlington	Burton Adventist Academy	440234
Arlington	Fellowship Academy	440380
Arlington	Gateway School	442528
Arlington	Grace Preparatory Academy	440228
Arlington	James Bowie High School	440243
Arlington	James W Martin High School	440236
Arlington	Jean Massieu Academy	442086
Arlington	Juan Seguin High School	440259
Arlington	Lamar High School	440241
Arlington	Mansfield Summit High School	444461
Arlington	Mansfield Timberview High Sch	440263
Arlington	Metroplex Christian School	440254
Arlington	Newcomer Center	440264

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Arlington	Oakridge School	442551
Arlington	Pantego Christian Academy	440247
Arlington	Robert Muller High School	440248
Arlington	Rose Muller School	440250
Arlington	Saint Albans Episcopal School	440257
Arlington	Saint Pauls Preparatory Acad	440252
Arlington	Sam Houston High School	440242
Arlington	Spurling Christian Academy	440369
Arlington	Texas Christian Academy	440244
Arlington	Trinity Baptist Academy	440261
Arlington	Venture Alternative HS	440249
Arlington	Wesley Christian Academy	440232
Arp	Arp High School	440245
Aspermont	Aspermont High School	440260
Athens	Athens Senior High School	440269
Atlanta	Atlanta High School	440280
Aubrey	Aubrey High School	440288
Austin	A N McCallum High School	440300
Austin	A S Johnston HS	440293
Austin	Alternative Learning Center	440290
Austin	American Youthworks Charter HS	440341
Austin	Austin Can Academy	440351
Austin	Austin Christian Academy	440287
Austin	Austin Waldorf School	440338
Austin	Brentwood Christian School	440318
Austin	Concordia Academy	440353
Austin	David Crockett High School	440298
Austin	Gonzalo Garza Independent HS	440339
Austin	Griffin School	440334
Austin	Harbor Christian Academy	441172
Austin	Harmony Science Ac-Austin	440101
Austin	Hill Country Christian School	440336
Austin	Huntington-Surrey School	440309
Austin	Hyde Park Baptist High School	440310
Austin	International School at Austin	440304
Austin	James Bowie High School	440331
Austin	John B Connally High School	440305
Austin	John H Reagan High School	440301
Austin	Khabele School	440354
Austin	Kirby Hall School	440308
Austin	L C Anderson High School	440294
Austin	Lake Travis High School	440311
Austin	Lanier High School	440302
Austin	Legacy Oaks Christian School	440352

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Austin	Liberal Arts and Science Acad HS	440069
Austin	Lyndon B Johnson High School	440306
Austin	Maranatha Christian Academy	440299
Austin	McNeil High School	440303
Austin	Nyos Charter School Inc	440347
Austin	Oakmont School	440348
Austin	Oaks High School	440312
Austin	Odyssey School	440360
Austin	One Day Academy	440373
Austin	Premier HS of Austin	440359
Austin	Regents School of Austin	440295
Austin	Saint Michaels Catholic Acad	440313
Austin	San Juan Diego Catholic Ave HS	440350
Austin	Shoreline Christian School	440358
Austin	Sri Atmananda Memorial School	440371
Austin	St Andrews Episcopal Sch	440343
Austin	St Stephens Episcopal Sch	440315
Austin	Star Charter School	440342
Austin	Stephen F Austin High School	440320
Austin	Texas School for The Blind	440323
Austin	Texas School for The Deaf	440322
Austin	Tx Empowerment Acad Arts-Tech	440357
Austin	Univ Texas Austin HS Program	440344
Austin	University Charter School	440346
Austin	W Charles Akins High School	440349
Austin	Westlake High School	440324
Austin	Westwood High School	440326
Austin	William B Travis High School	440325
Avalon	Avalon High School	440340
Avery	Avery High School	440345
Avinger	Avinger High School	440355
Avoca	Lueders-Avoca High School	444365
Axtell	Axtell High School	440370
Azle	Azle Christian School	440384
Azle	Azle High School	440375
Baird	Baird High School	440385
Balch Springs	Balch Springs Christian Acad	440793
Balch Springs	Cathedral of Life Christn Sch	440387
Ballinger	Ballinger High School	440390
Balmorhea	Balmorhea High School	440405
Bandera	Bandera High School	440410
Bandera	Challenge High School	440411
Bangs	Bangs High School	440415
Banquete	Banquete High School	440420

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Barksdale	Nueces Canyon High School	440430
Bartlett	Bartlett High School	440450
Bastrop	Bastrop Christian School	440459
Bastrop	Bastrop High School	440460
Bastrop	Fruit of Excellence	442186
Bastrop	Nazarene Christian School	440468
Batson	Batson Christian Academy	440469
Bay City	Bay City Baptist Christian Acd	440476
Bay City	Bay City High School	440475
Bay City	Living Waters Christian School	440482
Baytown	Baytown Christian Academy	440486
Baytown	Goose Creek Memorial HS	440480
Baytown	Robert E Lee Sr High School	440490
Baytown	Ross S Sterling High School	440492
Baytown	San Jacinto Christian Academy	443431
Beaumont	Central Senior High School	440495
Beaumont	Christian Heritage Academy	440507
Beaumont	Eagle Academy-Beaumont	440509
Beaumont	Ehrhart School of Fine Arts	440496
Beaumont	Legacy Christian Academy	440501
Beaumont	Living Waters Christian Acad	440526
Beaumont	Monsignor Kelly Catholic H S	440525
Beaumont	New Life Christian Academy	440527
Beaumont	Ozen High School	440502
Beaumont	Pathways Learning Center	440493
Beaumont	Paul A Brown Alt Learning Ctr	440531
Beaumont	Richard Milburn Academy	440539
Beaumont	Texas AC Leadership Humanities	440533
Beaumont	West Brook Senior High School	440513
Beckville	Beckville High School	440535
Bedford	Bedford Christian School	440543
Beeville	A C Jones High School	440550
Bellaire	Bellaire Senior High School	440557
Bellevue	Bellevue Independent School	440560
Bells	Bells High School	440570
Bellville	Bellville High School	440575
Bellville	Faith Academy of Bellville	440584
Belton	Belton High School	440580
Belton	Cedar Crest Charter School	440585
Belton	Henry T Waskow High School	440582
Ben Bolt	Ben Bolt-Palito Blanco HS	440595
Ben Wheeler	Martins Mill High School	440605
Benavides	Benavides High School	440590
Benjamin	Benjamin Rural High School	440600

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Big Lake	Reagan County High School	440635
Big Sandy	Big Sandy High School	440640
Big Sandy	Harmony High School	442810
Big Spring	Big Spring High School	440650
Bishop	Bishop High School	440660
Blackwell	Blackwell C I S D High School	440665
Blanco	Blanco High School	440670
Blanco	Renaissance Alliance	440671
Blanket	Blanket High School	440675
Bloomburg	Bloomburg High School	440695
Blooming Grove	Blooming Grove High School	440700
Bloomington	Bloomington High School	440705
Blue Ridge	Blue Ridge High School	440720
Bluff Dale	Silver Saddle Christian Academy	446741
Blum	Blum High School	440725
Boerne	Boerne High School	440730
Boerne	Boerne-Samuel V Champion HS	440732
Boerne	Vanguard Institute	446167
Bogata	Rivercrest High School	440735
Boling	Boling High School	440745
Bonham	Bonham High School	440748
Booker	Booker High School	440765
Borger	Borger High School	440775
Borger	Cornerstone Christian Academy	440776
Bovina	Bovina High School	440780
Bowie	Bowie High School	440790
Bowie	Gold-Burg High School	440791
Boyd	Boyd High School	440795
Boys Ranch	Boys Ranch High School	440800
Brackettville	Brackett High School	440805
Brady	Brady High School	440807
Brazoria	Wild Peach Christian School	440818
Breckenridge	Breckenridge High School	440820
Breckenridge	Lighthouse Christian Academy	440823
Bremond	Bremond High School	440830
Brenham	Brenham Christian Academy	440834
Brenham	Brenham High School	440835
Bridge City	Bridge City High School	440843
Bridgeport	Bridgeport High School	440845
Briscoe	Fort Elliott High School	440855
Broadbuss	Broadbuss High School	440860
Bronte	Bronte High School	440870
Bronte	Bronte Isd-Coke Co Juv Justice	440869
Brookeland	Brookeland High School	440875



## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Brookesmith	Brookesmith High School	440880
Brownfield	Brownfield Senior High School	440890
Brownsboro	Brownsboro High School	440900
Brownsville	Brownsville Porter High School	440911
Brownsville	First Baptist School	440922
Brownsville	Fundamental Christian School	440916
Brownsville	Homer Hanna High School	440910
Brownsville	James Pace High School	440912
Brownsville	Livingway Christian School	440919
Brownsville	Lopez High School	440921
Brownsville	Mathmatics And Science Acad	440907
Brownsville	Premier HS of Brownsville	440908
Brownsville	Rivera High School	440914
Brownsville	Saint Joseph Academy	440915
Brownsville	Valley Christian High School	440918
Brownwood	Brownwood High School	440935
Brownwood	Career Preparatory	440926
Brownwood	Early High School	440925
Brownwood	Trinity Christian Academy	442104
Brownwood	Victory Life Academy	440121
Bruni	Bruni High School	440940
Bryan	Allen Academy	440945
Bryan	Brazos Christian School	440954
Bryan	Brazos Sch Inquiry Creativity	440947
Bryan	Bryan Collegiate High School	440949
Bryan	Bryan High School	440955
Bryan	Lamar Alternative High School	440948
Bryan	Saint Joseph Catholic Schools	440957
Bryan	Saint Michaels Academy	441406
Bryan	Still Creek Christian School	440951
Bryson	Bryson High School	440960
Buckholts	Buckholts High School	440965
Buda	Academy at Hays	440968
Buda	Jack C Hays High School	443925
Buffalo	Buffalo High School	440985
Buffalo	Upper Room Christian Academy	440988
Bullard	Brook Hill School	440989
Bullard	Bullard High School	440990
Bulverde	Bracken Christian School	440991
Bulverde	Westbridge Academy	440992
Buna	Buna High School	440995
Burkburnett	Burkburnett High School	441000
Burkeville	Burkeville High School	441010
Burleson	Boulevard Baptist Schools	441018

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Burleson	Burleson High School	441020
Burnet	Burnet High School	441025
Burnet	Quest High School	441008
Burton	Burton High School	441028
Bushland	Bushland High School	441027
Byers	Byers High School	441030
Bynum	Bynum High School	441035
Caddo Mills	Caddo Mills High School	441040
Caldwell	Caldwell High School	441049
Callisburg	Callisburg High School	442660
Calvert	Calvert High School	441075
Cameron	C H Yoe High School	441091
Cameron	Cameron Christian Academy	441081
Campbell	Campbell High School	441095
Canadian	Canadian High School	441105
Canton	Canton High School	441110
Canton	Ranch Academy	441111
Canton	Victory Christian School	441043
Canyon	Canyon High School	441115
Carmine	Round Top Carmine HS	441133
Carrizo Springs	Carrizo Springs High School	441135
Carrollton	American Heritage Academy	441141
Carrollton	Carrollton Christian Academy	441137
Carrollton	Creekview High School	441144
Carrollton	Hebron High School	441146
Carrollton	Mary Grimes Education Center	441142
Carrollton	Newman Smith High School	441143
Carrollton	Prince of Peace Christian Sch	441147
Carrollton	R L Turner High School	441140
Carthage	Carthage High School	441145
Carthage	Northside Christian Academy	441148
Carthage	Panola Charter School	441149
Castroville	Medina Valley Christian Acad	441154
Castroville	Medina Valley High School	441155
Castroville	Opportunity Career Inst School	441158
Cayuga	Cayuga High School	441165
Cedar Creek	Covenant Christian School	440466
Cedar Hill	Cedar Hill High School	441170
Cedar Hill	Crossroads Academy	441169
Cedar Hill	Summit Christian Academy	441816
Cedar Hill	Trinity Christian High School	441171
Cedar Park	Cedar Park High School	441174
Cedar Park	Summit Christian Academy	440292
Cedar Park	Vista Ridge High School	441176

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Celeste	Celeste High School	441175
Celina	Celina High School	441185
Center	Center High School	441189
Center	Central Christian School	441191
Center Point	Center Point High School	441200
Centerville	Centerville High School	441210
Channelview	Channelview High School	441217
Channelview	Endeavor High School	441215
Channelview	Praise Academy Christian Educ	441219
Channing	Channing High School	441220
Charlotte	Charlotte High School	441225
Cherokee	Cherokee High School	441230
Chester	Chester High School	441240
Chico	Chico High School	441245
Childress	Childress High School	441255
Chillicothe	Chillicothe High School	441265
Chilton	Chilton High School	441270
China Spring	China Spring High School	441282
Chireno	Chireno High School	441285
Christoval	Christoval High School	441295
Cibolo	Byron P Steele High School	446088
Cisco	Cisco High School	441300
Clarendon	Clarendon High School	441305
Clarksville	Clarksville High School	441320
Claude	Claude High School	441325
Cleburne	Cleburne Christian School	441332
Cleburne	Cleburne High School	441335
Cleburne	Team Alternative High School	441333
Cleveland	Cleveland High School	441337
Cleveland	Tarkington High School	441350
Clifton	Clifton High School	441355
Clute	Brazoswood High School	442612
Clute	Lighthouse Learning Center	441363
Clyde	Clyde High School	441365
Clyde	Eula High School	441370
Coahoma	Coahoma High School	441375
Coldspring	Coldspring High School	441380
Coleman	Coleman High School	441390
College Station	A and M Consolidated High School	441400
College Station	Desert Hills Campus	441403
College Station	Timber Academy	441407
Colleyville	Colleyville Heritage High Sch	441408
Colleyville	Covenant Christian Academy	441409
Collinsville	Collinsville High School	441410

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Colmesneil	Colmesneil High School	441415
Colorado City	Christian Fellowship Academy	441418
Colorado City	Colorado High School	441420
Colorado City	Wallace Accelerated HS	441426
Columbus	Columbus High School	441430
Comanche	Comanche Accelerated Lrng Cntr	441061
Comanche	Comanche High School	441435
Comfort	Comfort High School	441440
Commerce	Commerce High School	441445
Como	Como-Pickton High School	441450
Comstock	Comstock High School	441455
Conroe	Calvary Baptist School	441462
Conroe	Caney Creek High School	441463
Conroe	Conroe Christian School	441474
Conroe	Conroe High School	441470
Conroe	Covenant Christian School	441467
Conroe	Excel Academy	441460
Conroe	Lifestyle Christian School	441468
Conroe	Oak Ridge High School	441473
Conroe	W L Hauke Alternative Center	441469
Converse	Judson Senior High School	441472
Coolidge	Coolidge High School	441475
Cooper	Cooper High School	441480
Coppell	Coppell Senior High School	441485
Copperas Cove	Copperas Cove High School	441490
Copperas Cove	Crossroads High School	441489
Corinth	Lake Dallas High School	443965
Corpus Christi	Annapolis Christian Academy	441499
Corpus Christi	Calallen High School	441045
Corpus Christi	Ccisd Adult Learning Center	441492
Corpus Christi	Cesar Chavez Academy Charter	441526
Corpus Christi	Collegiate High School	441529
Corpus Christi	Corpus Christi Acad Charter HS	441493
Corpus Christi	Corpus Christi New Vision Acad	441527
Corpus Christi	Dr M L Garza-Gonzalez Charter	441494
Corpus Christi	Flour Bluff High School	441500
Corpus Christi	Foy H Moody H S Sci and Hlth Ctr	441501
Corpus Christi	Glad Tidings Christian Academy	441528
Corpus Christi	Glory Full Gospel Christian Sc	441502
Corpus Christi	Incarnate Word Academy	441505
Corpus Christi	Jerusalem Baptist Chrn Academy	441506
Corpus Christi	John Paul 11 High School	441504
Corpus Christi	Mary Carroll High School	441491
Corpus Christi	Peoples Baptist Christian Sc HS	441508

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Corpus Christi	Richard King High School	441509
Corpus Christi	Richard Milburn Academy	441511
Corpus Christi	Roy Miller Senior High School	441510
Corpus Christi	Solid Rock Christian Academy	441518
Corpus Christi	Student Learning and Guid Ctr	441517
Corpus Christi	Teenage Mothers School	441520
Corpus Christi	Trinity Charter School	441521
Corpus Christi	Tuloso-Midway High School	441525
Corpus Christi	W B Ray High School	441530
Corpus Christi	West Oso High School	441535
Corrigan	Corrigan-Camden High School	441540
Corsicana	Corsicana Christian Academy	441449
Corsicana	Corsicana High School	441550
Corsicana	Corsicana State Home	441565
Corsicana	Mildred High School	441560
Corsicana	Park Meadows Academy	441567
Corsicana	Sonshine Christian Academy	441568
Cotton Center	Cotton Center High School	441570
Cotulla	Cotulla High School	441575
Cotulla	Liberty Christian Academy	441578
Covington	Covington High School	441580
Crandall	Crandall Alternative Center	441584
Crandall	Crandall High School	441585
Crane	Crane High School	441595
Cranfills Gap	Cranfills Gap High School	441600
Crawford	Crawford High School	441605
Crockett	Crockett High School	441610
Crosby	Crosby High School	441632
Crosbyton	Crosbyton High School	441635
Cross Plains	Cross Plains High School	441640
Crowell	Crowell High School	441645
Crowley	Crowley High School	441647
Crowley	Nazarene Christian Academy	441648
Crystal City	Crystal City High School	441650
Cuero	Cuero High School	441660
Cumby	Cumby High School	441665
Cumby	Miller Grove School	441666
Cushing	Cushing High School	441680
Cypress	Cy-Fair Senior High School	441690
Cypress	Cypress Springs High School	443317
Cypress	Cypress Woods High School	443302
Cypress	Fathers House Christian Acad	443529
D Hanis	D Hanis High School	441985
Daingerfield	Daingerfield High School	441695

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Daisetta	Hull-Daisetta High School	441705
Dale	Providence Christian Academy	441709
Dalhart	Dalhart High School	441715
Dalhart	Liberty Baptist School	441714
Dallardsville	Big Sandy High School	444210
Dallas	A Maceo Smith High School	441742
Dallas	A Plus Academy	441800
Dallas	B T Washington HS Perf Vis Art	441732
Dallas	Barbara M Manns High School	441725
Dallas	Bending Oaks High School	441746
Dallas	Bishop Dunne High School	441785
Dallas	Bishop Lynch High School	441718
Dallas	Bridgeway School	441748
Dallas	Bryan Adams High School	441723
Dallas	Buckner Academy Alt Charter Sc	441804
Dallas	Calvary Christian Academy	441776
Dallas	Cambridge School Of Dallas	441803
Dallas	Choices Leadership Academy	441711
Dallas	Christ for All Christian Acad	441753
Dallas	Covenant School	441789
Dallas	Dallas Academy	441744
Dallas	Dallas Can Academy	441858
Dallas	Dallas Can Academy-Oak Cliff	441713
Dallas	Dallas International School	441712
Dallas	David W Carter High School	441729
Dallas	Dayspring Christian Academy	441793
Dallas	Eagle Academy of Dallas	441799
Dallas	Early College HS-Mountain View	441849
Dallas	Emmett Conrad High School	441854
Dallas	Episcopal School of Dallas	441734
Dallas	Fairhill School	441743
Dallas	Faith Family Academy Oak Cliff	441788
Dallas	First Baptist Academy	441731
Dallas	Franklin D Roosevelt HS	441730
Dallas	Gateway Charter Academy	441851
Dallas	Grove Hill School	441824
Dallas	H Grady Spruce High School	441738
Dallas	Harmony Science Ac-Dallas	441844
Dallas	Highland Park High School	441740
Dallas	Hillcrest High School	441745
Dallas	Hockaday School	441750
Dallas	Honors Academy	441794
Dallas	I Am That I Am Academy	441808
Dallas	James Madison High School	441752

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Dallas	Jesuit College Preparatory Sch	441755
Dallas	Justin F Kimball High School	441757
Dallas	Kalachandji School	441787
Dallas	L G Pinkston High School	441759
Dallas	Lake Highlands High School	441758
Dallas	Lakehill Preparatory School	441761
Dallas	Lakewood Presbyterian School	441780
Dallas	Life School Oak Cliff	441802
Dallas	Lincoln Humanities-Communcatns	441760
Dallas	Lobias Murray Christian Acad	441754
Dallas	Lutheran High School	441767
Dallas	Mesorah High School for Girls	441798
Dallas	Metropolitan Christian School	441779
Dallas	Metropolitan Educational Cntr	441763
Dallas	Middle College High School	441778
Dallas	Molina High School	441791
Dallas	New Vision Christian Academy	441783
Dallas	North Dallas High School	441775
Dallas	Parish Episcopal School	442368
Dallas	Peak Advantage Preparatory	441850
Dallas	Pegasus Sch Liberal Arts-Sci	441790
Dallas	Rangel Young Womens Leadership	441853
Dallas	Richland Collegiate HS	441848
Dallas	Sch Govt Law-Law Enforcement	441769
Dallas	School For Talented and Gifted	441814
Dallas	School of Business and Mgt	441721
Dallas	School of Educ of Social Serv	441751
Dallas	School of Health Professions	441739
Dallas	School of Science and Engineerng	441811
Dallas	Seagoville High School	446395
Dallas	Shelton School	441810
Dallas	Skyline High School	441812
Dallas	South Oak Cliff High School	441815
Dallas	Southeast Dallas Chrstn Acad	441773
Dallas	Southern Baptist Academy	441859
Dallas	Southern Christian Academy	441809
Dallas	Southwest Regional Academy	441818
Dallas	St Marks School of Texas	441805
Dallas	Sunset High School	441820
Dallas	Temple Christian School	441817
Dallas	Texans Can Acad at Paul Quinn	441852
Dallas	Texas Torah Institute	441846
Dallas	Thomas Jefferson High School	441822
Dallas	Tyler Street Christian Academy	441821

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Dallas	Ursuline Academy of Dallas	441825
Dallas	Vanguard Preparatory School	441843
Dallas	Victory Christian Academy	441841
Dallas	W H Adamson High School	441830
Dallas	W W Samuell High School	441833
Dallas	Walt Whitman Community School	441839
Dallas	Warren T White High School	441828
Dallas	Winston School	441836
Dallas	Woodrow Wilson High School	441835
Dallas	Yavneh Academy of Dallas	441838
Danbury	Danbury High School	441840
Darrouzett	Darrouzett High School	441845
Dawson	Dawson High School	441855
Dayton	Abundant Life Christian Acad	441860
Dayton	Dayton High School	441865
De Kalb	De Kalb High School	441885
De Leon	De Leon High School	441900
Decatur	Cates High School	441869
Decatur	Decatur High School	441870
Decatur	Immanuel Baptist Chrstn Acad	441872
Deer Park	Deer Park High School S Campus	441875
Del Rio	Amistad Christian High School	441907
Del Rio	Del Rio High School	441910
Del Rio	Eagle Charter School-Del Rio	441912
Del Valle	Del Valle High School	441927
Del Valle	Del Valle Opportunity Center	441929
Dell City	Dell City High School	441905
Denison	Denison Senior High School	441930
Denison	Pathways High School	441935
Denton	Billy C Ryan High School	441950
Denton	Denton Calvary Academy	441947
Denton	Denton High School	441951
Denton	Fred Moore High School	441941
Denton	John H Guyer High School	441946
Denton	Selwyn School	441948
Denton	Texas Academy Math and Science	441954
Denton	Winfree Academy-Denton	441949
Denver City	Denver City High School	441955
Desoto	Canterbury Episcopal School	441962
Desoto	Desoto High School	441967
Detroit	Detroit High School	441970
Devine	Devine High School	441975
Diana	New Diana High School	441994
Diboll	Diboll High School	442000



## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Dickinson	Dickinson High School	442010
Dickinson	Living Faith Academy	442011
Dickinson	Pine Drive Baptist School	442012
Dilley	Dilley High School	442015
Dilley	Faith Christian Academy	442016
Dime Box	Dime Box School	442020
Dimmitt	Dimmitt High School	442025
Dodd City	Dodd City High School	442030
Donna	Donna High School	442045
Donna	Idea College Preparatory HS	442047
Douglass	Douglass High School	442055
Dripping Springs	Dripping Springs High School	442065
Dublin	Dublin High School	442070
Dublin	Paradigm Accelerated School	442069
Dumas	Dumas High School	442075
Duncanville	Christway Academy	442083
Duncanville	Duncanville High School	442085
Duncanville	Masters Academy	441966
Duncanville	Southwest Christian Academy	442087
Eagle Pass	C C Winn High School	442101
Eagle Pass	Eagle Pass High School	442100
Earth	Springlake-Earth High School	442105
East Bernard	East Bernard High School	442110
Eastland	Christian Life Academy	442114
Eastland	Eastland High School	442115
Ector	Ector High School	442120
Edcouch	Edcouch Elsa High School	442125
Eddy	Bruceville-Eddy High School	442130
Eden	Eden High School	442135
Edgewood	Edgewood High School	442140
Edinburg	Business-Educ-Technology HS	442149
Edinburg	Children Of The Sun Chart Sch	444591
Edinburg	Edinburg High School	442145
Edinburg	Edinburg North High School	442148
Edinburg	Harvest Christian Academy	442146
Edinburg	Johnny Economedes High School	442147
Edinburg	One Stop Multi Srv Charter Sch	444829
Edinburg	Sentry Tech Preparatory HS	444602
Edna	Edna High School	442155
El Campo	El Campo High School	442165
El Paso	Americas High School	442194
El Paso	Andress High School	442198
El Paso	Bel Air High School	442199
El Paso	Betesda Christian Academy	443596

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
El Paso	Bethel Temple School	442203
El Paso	Bowie High School	442200
El Paso	Burges High School	442205
El Paso	Burnham Wood Charter School	442207
El Paso	Canutillo High School	441113
El Paso	Canutillo High School	441114
El Paso	Captain John L Chapin HS	442208
El Paso	Cathedral High School	442210
El Paso	Cesar Chavez Academy	442206
El Paso	Clint High School	441360
El Paso	Colegia Binimea	870085
El Paso	Coronado High School	442212
El Paso	Del Valle High School	442214
El Paso	Delta Academy	442193
El Paso	Eastwood High School	442217
El Paso	El Dorado High School	442195
El Paso	El Paso Academy East	442227
El Paso	El Paso Academy West	442268
El Paso	El Paso Country Day School	442226
El Paso	El Paso High School	442220
El Paso	Faith Christian Academy	442201
El Paso	Father Yermo High School	442221
El Paso	Franklin High School	442215
El Paso	Horizon High School	442263
El Paso	Immanuel Baptist Chrns School	442261
El Paso	Irvin High School	442223
El Paso	J M Hanks High School	442224
El Paso	Jefferson High School	442225
El Paso	Jesus and Mary Academy	442229
El Paso	Jesus Chapel School	442232
El Paso	Jireh Center Christian School	442216
El Paso	Keys Academy	442196
El Paso	Life Center Christian School	442213
El Paso	Loretto Academy High School	442230
El Paso	Lydia Patterson Institute	442235
El Paso	Maranata Christian Academy	442233
El Paso	Maxine L Silva Hlth Magnet HS	442243
El Paso	Mission Early College HS	442270
El Paso	Montwood High School	442241
El Paso	Mountain View High School	442231
El Paso	New Life Christian Academy	442234
El Paso	North Loop Christian Academy	442237
El Paso	Northeast Christian Academy	442236
El Paso	Parkland High School	442238

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
El Paso	Paso Del Norte Academy	442267
El Paso	Paso Del Norte Academy-Ysleta	442271
El Paso	Plato Academy	442256
El Paso	Puerta Del Cielo Christian Ac	442239
El Paso	Radford School	442240
El Paso	Raymond Telles Academy	442249
El Paso	Riverside High School	442242
El Paso	Rock Christian Academy The	442254
El Paso	Rose Of Sharon Christian Acad	442257
El Paso	School Age Parent Center	442218
El Paso	School Educational Enrichment	442246
El Paso	Socorro High School	442247
El Paso	Solid Rock Christian Academy	442264
El Paso	Stephen F Austin High School	442250
El Paso	Sunset High School	442262
El Paso	Tejas School of Choice	442253
El Paso	Trinidad Christian Academy	442269
El Paso	Valley View Christian School	442252
El Paso	Ysleta High School	447710
Eldorado	Eldorado High School	442170
Electra	Electra High School	442175
Elgin	Elgin High School	442185
Elgin	Phoenix Learning Center	442189
Elkhart	Elkhart High School	442190
Elkhart	Slocum High School	446580
Elmaton	Tidehaven High School	442197
Elsa	Eben-Ezer Christian Academy	442259
Elysian Fields	Elysian Fields High School	442265
Emory	Rains High School	442275
Ennis	Ennis High School	442290
Ennis	Saint John Catholic HS	442295
Era	Era High School	442310
Eules	Keys Learning Center	442321
Eules	Treetops International School	442318
Eules	Trinity High School	442322
Eustace	Eustace High School	442325
Evadale	Evadale High School	442328
Evant	Evant High School	442330
Everman	Everman Joe C Bean High School	442335
Fabens	Fabens High School	442340
Fairfield	Fairfield High School	442350
Falfurrias	Falfurrias High School	442360
Falfurrias	New Covenant Christian Academy	442362
Falls City	Falls City High School	442365

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Farmers Branch	Early College High School	440224
Farmers Branch	Walden Preparatory School	441826
Farmersville	Farmersville Christian Acad	442369
Farmersville	Farmersville High School	442370
Farwell	Farwell High School	442375
Fayetteville	Fayetteville High School	442385
Ferris	Ferris High School	442400
Fischer	Canyon Lake High School	442404
Flatonia	Flatonia High School	442415
Florence	Florence High School	442425
Floresville	Floresville High School	442430
Flower Mound	Christian Academy Of America	442432
Flower Mound	Coram Deo Academy	442436
Flower Mound	Edward S Marcus High School	444132
Flower Mound	Flower Mound High School	442434
Flower Mound	Grace Christian Academy	442725
Flower Mound	Victory Christian School	442433
Floydada	Floydada High School	442435
Follett	Follett High School	442450
Forestburg	Forestburg High School	442455
Forney	Forney High School	442465
Forsan	Forsan High School	442475
Fort Davis	Fort Davis High School	442480
Fort Davis	High Frontier School	442481
Fort Hancock	Fort Hancock High School	442485
Fort Stockton	Butz High School	442493
Fort Stockton	Fort Stockton High School	442495
Fort Worth	All Saints Episcopal School	442498
Fort Worth	Americas National Christ Acad	442547
Fort Worth	Amon Carter-Riverside High Sch	442500
Fort Worth	Anderson Sch Gifted Talented	442502
Fort Worth	Arlington Heights Chrn Academy	442530
Fort Worth	Arlington Heights High School	442505
Fort Worth	Bent Tree Academy	442552
Fort Worth	Bethesda Christian School	442503
Fort Worth	C F Brewer High School	442513
Fort Worth	Calvary Christian Academy	442507
Fort Worth	Cassata Learning Center	442506
Fort Worth	Castleberry High School	442512
Fort Worth	Christian Life Preparatory Sch	442588
Fort Worth	Covenant Classical School	442597
Fort Worth	Crossroads Christian Academy	443941
Fort Worth	D Wyatt Senior High School	442548
Fort Worth	Diamond Hill-Jarvis High Sch	442515

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Fort Worth	Dunbar High School	442516
Fort Worth	Eagle Charter School Ft Worth	442533
Fort Worth	Eastern Hills High School	442518
Fort Worth	Excel Academy	442494
Fort Worth	Fellowship Christian Academy	442520
Fort Worth	First Baptist Christian School	442567
Fort Worth	Fort Worth Academy of Fine Art	442582
Fort Worth	Fort Worth Can! Ac Charter Sch	442531
Fort Worth	Fort Worth Christian School	442517
Fort Worth	Fort Worth Country Day School	442519
Fort Worth	Ft Worth Can Acad River Oaks	442543
Fort Worth	Glenview Christian School	442586
Fort Worth	Gospel Temple Christian Acad	442524
Fort Worth	Haltom High School	442510
Fort Worth	Harvest Christian School	442566
Fort Worth	Heritage Christian Academy	443504
Fort Worth	Hill School of Fort Worth	442532
Fort Worth	Key School Inc	442540
Fort Worth	Lake Country Christian School	442526
Fort Worth	Lake Worth High School	442527
Fort Worth	Masonic Home and School	442535
Fort Worth	Metro Opportunity School	442539
Fort Worth	New Life Christian Academy	442541
Fort Worth	New Lives School	442542
Fort Worth	Nolan Catholic High School	442549
Fort Worth	North Crowley High School	442537
Fort Worth	NorthSide High School	442545
Fort Worth	Northwest Alliance Academy	445894
Fort Worth	Northwest Christian Academy	442546
Fort Worth	Pinnacle School of Fine Arts	442550
Fort Worth	Polytechnic High School	442555
Fort Worth	Polytechnic High School	442525
Fort Worth	Reach High School	442557
Fort Worth	Richard Milburn Academy	442587
Fort Worth	Robert L Paschal High School	442560
Fort Worth	Saint Peters Classical School	442544
Fort Worth	Saint Philip Neri Roper School	442569
Fort Worth	Sansom Park Baptist Chrn Sch	442564
Fort Worth	South Hills High School	442501
Fort Worth	SouthSide Christian Academy	442559
Fort Worth	Southwest Christian School	442562
Fort Worth	Southwest High School	442565
Fort Worth	St Ignatius College Prep	443567
Fort Worth	Success High School	442561

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Fort Worth	Temple Baptist School	442581
Fort Worth	Temple Christian Schools	442568
Fort Worth	Texas Adult Academy	442596
Fort Worth	Trimble Technical High School	442570
Fort Worth	Trinity Baptist Temple Academy	442584
Fort Worth	Trinity Valley School	442572
Fort Worth	W E Boswell High School	446084
Fort Worth	Wedgwood Academy	442603
Fort Worth	West Academy	442574
Fort Worth	Western Hills High School	442575
Franklin	Franklin High School	442580
Frankston	Frankston High School	442590
Fredericksburg	Ambleside Sch Fredericksburg	442598
Fredericksburg	Fredericksburg Christian Sch	442604
Fredericksburg	Fredericksburg High School	442605
Fredericksburg	Heritage School	442607
Freeport	Brazosport High School	442610
Freer	Freer High School	442620
Friendswood	Clear Brook High School	442624
Friendswood	Friendswood High School	442625
Friona	Friona High School	442630
Frisco	Centennial High School	442633
Frisco	Dr Justin Wakeland HS	442602
Frisco	Frisco High School	442635
Frisco	Legacy Christian Academy	442634
Frisco	Liberty High School	445579
Fritch	Champs Academy	442636
Fritch	Sanford-Fritch High School	442637
Frost	Frost High School	442640
Fruitvale	Fruitvale High School	442645
Gail	Borden High School	442650
Gainesville	Gainesville Christian Academy	442662
Gainesville	Gainesville High School	442670
Gainesville	Gainesville State School	442663
Galena Park	Galena Park High School	442680
Galveston	Ball High School	442690
Galveston	Oconnell Consolidated High Sch	442704
Galveston	Special Centers	442709
Ganado	Ganado High School	442715
Garden City	Garden City High School	442720
Garden Valley	Mercy Ships Academy	444168
Gardendale	Gardendale Christian School	442721
Garland	Abundant Life Christian Acad	442722
Garland	Alpha Charter School	442723

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Garland	Brighter Horizons Academy	442739
Garland	Education Center Intl Academy	442735
Garland	Garland Christian Academy	442729
Garland	Garland Evening School	442726
Garland	Garland High School	442731
Garland	Lakeview Centennial High Sch	442730
Garland	Miller Road Baptist Academy	442734
Garland	Naaman Forest High School	442736
Garland	New Life Christian Academy	442727
Garland	North Garland High School	442732
Garland	South Garland High School	442733
Garrison	Garrison High School	442740
Gary	Gary High School	442750
Gatesville	Gatesville High School	442760
Gatesville	Windham School	442763
Gause	Covenant Harvest Christian Ac	442766
George West	George West High School	442780
Georgetown	Christian Faith Academy	442773
Georgetown	Covenant Christian Academy	446020
Georgetown	Georgetown High School	442770
Georgetown	Richarte High School	442771
Giddings	Giddings High School	442790
Giddings	Giddings State School	442791
Giddings	Knox Learning Center	442795
Gilmer	Gilmer Apostolic Christian Sch	442804
Gilmer	Gilmer High School	442805
Gilmer	Union Hill High School	440630
Gladewater	Gladewater High School	442830
Gladewater	Sabine High School	442825
Gladewater	Union Grove High School	442835
Glen Rose	Ace School The	442840
Glen Rose	Glen Rose High School	442845
Godley	Godley High School	442855
Goldthwaite	Goldthwaite High School	442865
Goliad	Goliad High School	442870
Gonzales	Emmanuel Christian School	442876
Gonzales	Gonzales High School	442880
Goodrich	Goodrich High School	442885
Gordon	Gordon High School	442890
Goree	Goree High School	442895
Gorman	Gorman High School	442900
Graford	Graford High School	442905
Graham	Graham Faith Academy	442909
Graham	Graham High School	442910

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Graham	Graham Isd Learning Center	442912
Granbury	Granbury Senior High School	442915
Granbury	Happy Hill Farm Academy	442917
Granbury	Stars Academy	442919
Grand Prairie	Baptist Temple Christian Sch	442922
Grand Prairie	Bible Believers Academy	442925
Grand Prairie	Evangel Temple Christian Sch	442928
Grand Prairie	Grand Prairie High School	442930
Grand Prairie	Shady Grove Christian Academy	442931
Grand Prairie	South Grand Prairie High Sch	442932
Grand Saline	East Center Christian Academy	442934
Grand Saline	Grand Saline High School	442935
Grandfalls	Grandfalls Royalty High School	442920
Grandview	Grandview High School	442940
Granger	Granger High School	442950
Grapeland	Grapeland High School	442960
Grapevine	Bridges Accelerated Learning C	442964
Grapevine	Faith Christian School	441411
Grapevine	Grapevine Senior High School	442965
Grapevine	Winfree Ac Charter-Grapevine	444152
Greenville	Greenville Christian School	442974
Greenville	Greenville High School	442980
Greenville	Mineral Heights Christian Acad	442981
Greenville	New Horizons Learning Center	442982
Greenville	Phoenix Charter School	442970
Groesbeck	Groesbeck High School	443000
Groom	Groom High School	443005
Groveton	Centerville High School	443010
Groveton	Groveton High School	443020
Gruver	Gruver High School	443030
Gunter	Gunter High School	443035
Gustine	Gustine High School	443040
Guthrie	Guthrie High School	443045
Hale Center	Hale Center High School	443050
Hallettsville	Hallettsville High School	443060
Hallettsville	Sacred Heart High School	443065
Hallsville	Hallsville High School	443075
Haltom City	Shannon Learning Center	443079
Hamilton	Hamilton High School	443085
Hamlin	Clear Fork Coop High School	443089
Hamlin	Hamlin High School	443095
Hamshire	Hamshire Fannett High School	443100
Happy	Happy High School	443105
Hardin	Hardin High School	443115



## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Harker Heights	Harker Heights High School	443118
Harleton	Harleton High School	443120
Harlingen	Early College High School	443127
Harlingen	Harlingen High School	443125
Harlingen	Harlingen High School South	443124
Harlingen	Keys Academy	443123
Harlingen	Marine Military Academy	443128
Harlingen	Victory Christian High School	443131
Harper	Harper High School	443135
Harrold	Harrold High School	443140
Hart	Hart High School	443145
Hartley	Hartley High School	443150
Haskell	Haskell Cons Independ High	443155
Haskell	Paint Creek High School	443165
Hawkins	Hawkins High School	443175
Hawley	Hawley High School	443180
Hearne	Hearne High School	443190
Heath	Fulton School	443192
Heath	Rockwall Heath High School	443191
Hebbronville	Hebbronville High School	443195
Hedley	Hedley High School	443200
Helotes	Sandra Day Oconnor High Sch	443199
Hemphill	Hemphill High School	443210
Hempstead	Hempstead High School	443215
Henderson	Full Armor Christian Academy	443238
Henderson	Henderson Senior High School	443236
Henrietta	Henrietta High School	443240
Henrietta	Midway High School	443241
Hereford	Community Christian School	443243
Hereford	Hereford High School	443245
Hermleigh	Hermleigh High School	443250
Hico	Hico High School	443255
Hidalgo	Hidalgo Academy	443259
Hidalgo	Hidalgo High School	443260
Higgins	Higgins High School	443265
High Island	High Island High School	443270
Highlands	Chinquapin School	440484
Hillsboro	Gospel Center Chrnm Academy	443274
Hillsboro	Hillsboro High School	443275
Hitchcock	Gulf Coast Christian School	443283
Hitchcock	Hitchcock High School	443285
Hockley	Gateway Christian Fellowship	443288
Holland	Holland High School	443290
Holliday	Holliday High School	443295

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Hondo	Hondo High School	443300
Honey Grove	Honey Grove High School	443310
Hooks	Hooks High School	443325
Houston	Accel Learning Trans Acad	443308
Houston	Accelerated Center for Educ	443322
Houston	Al Hadi Sch Accelerative Learn	443542
Houston	Aldine Senior High School	443335
Houston	Alexander-Smith Academy	443333
Houston	Alief Hastings High School	440076
Houston	Alief Taylor High School	443536
Houston	Alpha And Omega Christian Acad	443306
Houston	American Academy	443324
Houston	American Academy of Excellence	443311
Houston	Andy Dekaney High School	443599
Houston	Awty International School	443332
Houston	Banff School	443464
Houston	Barbara Jordan High School	443440
Houston	Benjis Special Edu Acad Ch Sch	443309
Houston	Bethel Christian Academy	443331
Houston	Booker T Washington Sr High Sc	443340
Houston	Briarwood School The	443341
Houston	C E King High School	443355
Houston	Carnegie Vanguard High School	443541
Houston	Center of Learning Unlimited	443449
Houston	Central Christian High School	443354
Houston	Cesar E Chavez High School	443528
Houston	Challenge Early College HS	443575
Houston	Charles H Milby High School	443360
Houston	Clear Horizons Early Coll HS	443209
Houston	Clear Lake High School	443361
Houston	Community Education Partners	443548
Houston	Community Education Partners	443573
Houston	Community Services	443549
Houston	Contemporary Learning Center	443356
Houston	Cornerstone Christian Academy	443438
Houston	Crossroads Cmty Ed Ctr Charter	443576
Houston	Cypress Christian School	441686
Houston	Cypress Creek High School	443358
Houston	Cypress Falls High School	443346
Houston	Cypress Ridge High School	443535
Houston	Dar-UI-Arqam Nz	443537
Houston	Duchesne Academy Sacred Heart	443363
Houston	E L Furr High School	443366
Houston	East Early College High School	443592

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Houston	Eastwood Academy	443511
Houston	Eisenhower High School	443359
Houston	Eisenhower Ninth Grade School	443589
Houston	Elsik High School	440078
Houston	Emery-Weiner School	443539
Houston	Empowerment College Prep HS	443304
Houston	Encourager Christian Academy	443368
Houston	Energized Excellence Acad HS	443547
Houston	Episcopal High School	440561
Houston	Eternity Christian School	443316
Houston	Evan E Worthing Sr High School	443367
Houston	Family Christian Academy	443508
Houston	Forest Brook High School	443377
Houston	G W Carver High School	443371
Houston	Gateway Academy	443586
Houston	George I Sanchez School	443350
Houston	Girls and Boys Prep Academy	443315
Houston	Grace Baptist Academy	443444
Houston	Grace Christian School	443465
Houston	Gulf Shores Open Enroll Chartr	443519
Houston	H P Carter Career Center	443352
Houston	Harmony School of Excellence	443598
Houston	Harmony Science Ac-Houston	443546
Houston	Heights Christian Academy	443477
Houston	High Sch Perform and Vis Arts	443376
Houston	High School Health Professions	443378
Houston	Houston Academy Intl Studies	443597
Houston	Houston Can Academy	443517
Houston	Houston Can Academy Hobby	443577
Houston	Houston Christian High School	443409
Houston	Houston Heights High School	443544
Houston	Houston ISD Virtual School	443538
Houston	Houston Learning Acad-Central	443353
Houston	Houston Learning Academy North	443347
Houston	Houston Night High School	443389
Houston	Iman Academy	443314
Houston	Incarnate Word Academy	443330
Houston	Irvington Christian Academy	443392
Houston	J Frank Dobie High School	443374
Houston	J L Anderson Academy	443319
Houston	Jack Yates High School	443375
Houston	James Madison Sr High School	443398
Houston	Jamies House Charter School	443521
Houston	Jefferson Davis Sr High School	443380

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Houston	Jersey Village High School	443381
Houston	Jesse H Jones High School	443382
Houston	Jesse Jackson Academy	443574
Houston	Jesus Center Academy	443430
Houston	John H Reagan Sr High School	443385
Houston	Juan B Galaviz Charter School	443578
Houston	Kashmere Senior High School	443388
Houston	Kay On-Going Education Center	443468
Houston	Kerr High School	443372
Houston	Kinkaid School	443390
Houston	Kipp Houston High School	443305
Houston	Klein Forest High School	443394
Houston	Langham Creek High School	443424
Houston	Law Enforce and Crim Just HS	443396
Houston	Leaders Academy	443595
Houston	Liberty High School	443208
Houston	Life Christian Academy	443393
Houston	Life Ministries Academy	443427
Houston	Lutheran High North	443399
Houston	Lutheran South Academy	443395
Houston	M B Smiley High School	443400
Houston	Macarthur High School	443397
Houston	Mayde Creek High School	443426
Houston	Memorial Hall School	443404
Houston	Memorial Senior High School	443402
Houston	Mirabeau B Lamar Sr High Sch	443405
Houston	Monarch School	443533
Houston	Morris Academy	443516
Houston	Mount Carmel High School	443407
Houston	Nimitz High School	443413
Houston	North Houston Baptist School	443379
Houston	North Houston HS For Business	443512
Houston	North Shore High School 9-10	443503
Houston	North Shore Senior High School	443408
Houston	North Star Christian HS	442589
Houston	Northbrook Senior High School	443411
Houston	Northland Christian School	443414
Houston	Oaks Adventist Christian Sch	443584
Houston	Phyllis Wheatley Senior H S	443415
Houston	Pine Grove Baptist School	443416
Houston	Rainard Sc for Gifted Learners	443593
Houston	Raul Yzaguirre Sch for Success	443518
Houston	Reach Charter	443207
Houston	Richard Milburn Academy	443581

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Houston	Robert E Lee High School	443418
Houston	Robert M Beren Academy	443460
Houston	Ross Shaw Sterling High School	443419
Houston	S P Waltrip Senior High School	443452
Houston	Saint Johns School	443425
Houston	Saint Pius X High School	443432
Houston	Saint Thomas Episcopal School	443433
Houston	Saint Thomas High School	443435
Houston	Sam Houston High School	443437
Houston	Scarborough Senior High School	443441
Houston	School of the Woods	443534
Houston	Second Baptist Upper School	443439
Houston	Sharpstown High School	443443
Houston	Sinai Apostolic Academy	443434
Houston	South Shaver Baptist School	443442
Houston	Southwest Christian Academy	443497
Houston	Southwest High School	443513
Houston	Spring Branch School of Choice	443472
Houston	Spring Woods Sr High School	443451
Houston	St Agnes Academy	443420
Houston	St Stephens Episcopal-Houston	443514
Houston	Stephen F Austin High	443450
Houston	Strake Jesuit College Prep	443383
Houston	Stratford High School	443447
Houston	Sweetwater Christian School	443436
Houston	Tanglewood Academy	443384
Houston	Tenney School The	443334
Houston	Texas Christian HS	443483
Houston	W T Hall High School	443323
Houston	West Little York Christian Aca	443429
Houston	Westbury Christian High School	443459
Houston	Westbury Senior High	443454
Houston	Westchester Acad Intl Studies	443524
Houston	Westfield High School	443458
Houston	Westside High School	443522
Houston	Willowridge High School	446712
Houston	Windfern High School	443475
Houston	Woodland Acres Chrstn School	443466
Houston	Yes College Preparatory School	443312
Houston	Yes Prep North Central	443588
Howe	Howe High School	443455
Hubbard	Hubbard Christian Academy	443496
Hubbard	Hubbard High School	443470
Huffman	Willie J Hargrave High School	443481

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Hughes Springs	Hughes Springs High School	443484
Humble	Atascocita High School	443583
Humble	Berean Christian School	443487
Humble	Christian Life Center Academy	443479
Humble	Houston Learning Academy	443488
Humble	Humble Christian School	443532
Humble	Humble High School	443485
Humble	Lake Houston Academy	440274
Humble	Pace High School	443494
Humble	Quest High School	443489
Huntington	Huntington High School	443490
Huntsville	Alpha Omega Academy	443307
Huntsville	Heritage Champions Academy	443543
Huntsville	Huntsville High School	443500
Hurst	Lawrence D Bell High School	443502
Hutto	Hutto High School	443510
Idalou	Idalou High School	443515
Imperial	Buena Vista High School	443520
Ingleside	Ingleside High School	443525
Ingram	Ingram Tom Moore High School	443527
Iola	Iola High School	443530
Iowa Park	Grace Baptist Christian School	447547
Iowa Park	Iowa Park High School	443540
Ira	Ira High School	443545
Iraan	Iraan High School	443550
Iredell	Iredell High School	443555
Irving	Academy of Irving ISD	443553
Irving	Cistercian Preparatory School	443558
Irving	Emmanuel Baptist School	443571
Irving	Faustina Academy	443582
Irving	Highlands School	443556
Irving	Irving High School	443560
Irving	Living Word Academy	443566
Irving	Macarthur High School	443562
Irving	Nimitz High School	443563
Irving	North Hills School	443551
Irving	Ranchview High School	443572
Irving	Union Bower Ctr for Learning	443554
Irving	Univ School Las Colinas	443552
Irving	Universal Academy	441842
Irving	Winfree Ac Charter-Irving	443557
Italy	Italy High School	443565
Itasca	Itasca High School	443570
Ivanhoe	Sam Rayburn High School	443580

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Jacksboro	Jacksboro High School	443585
Jacksonville	Bethel Christian Academy	443591
Jacksonville	Compass Center The	443594
Jacksonville	Jacksonville High School	443600
Jarrell	Jarrell High School	443625
Jasper	Bethel Baptist Academy	443628
Jasper	Jasper High School	443630
Jayton	Jayton High School	443650
Jefferson	Jefferson Christian Academy	443658
Jefferson	Jefferson High School	443660
Jewett	Leon High School	443670
Joaquin	Joaquin High School	443675
Johnson City	L B J High School	443685
Jonesboro	Jonesboro High School	443695
Joshua	Freedom Christian Academy	443703
Joshua	Joshua Accelerated Lrng Center	443701
Joshua	Joshua Christian Academy	443702
Joshua	Joshua High School	443700
Jourdanton	Jourdanton High School	443705
Junction	Junction High School	443710
Justin	Bible Baptist Christian School	443716
Justin	Northwest High School	443715
Karnack	Karnack High School	443725
Karnes City	Karnes City High School	443730
Katy	Calvin Nelms Charter HS	443523
Katy	Cinco Ranch High School	443509
Katy	Faith West Academy	443733
Katy	Houston Learning Academy-Katy	443737
Katy	James E Taylor High School	443736
Katy	Katy Christian Academy	443732
Katy	Katy High School	443735
Katy	Martha Raines High School	443729
Katy	Morton Ranch High School	443739
Katy	Opportunity Awareness Center	443738
Katy	Pope John Xxiii High School	443742
Katy	Seven Lakes High School	443727
Katy	Way To The Lake School	443741
Katy	West Houston Jr-Sr High School	443498
Kaufman	Alternative Learning Center	443744
Kaufman	Kaufman High School	443745
Kaufman	Legacy High School	443743
Keene	Chisholm Trail Academy	443748
Keene	Keene Alternative Learning Ctr	443750
Keene	Wanda R Smith High School	443749

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Keller	Central High School	442583
Keller	Fossil Ridge High School	443753
Keller	Keller High School	443755
Keller	New Direction Learning Center	443757
Kemp	Christian Life Academy	447038
Kemp	Kemp High School	443765
Kenedy	Kenedy High School	443775
Kennard	Kennard High School	443785
Kennedale	Kennedale High School	443787
Kennedale	Lakeside School	440238
Kerens	Kerens High School	443790
Kermit	Kermit High School	443800
Kerrville	Grace Christian School	443807
Kerrville	Hill Country Christian Academy	443808
Kerrville	Hill Country High School	443809
Kerrville	Our Lady Hills Reg Catholic HS	443811
Kerrville	Tivy High School	443815
Kilgore	Calvary Way Academy	443844
Kilgore	Danville Alternative School	443839
Kilgore	Faith Christian Academy	443834
Kilgore	Kilgore High School	443845
Kilgore	Pinecrest Christian Academy	443847
Killeen	American Preparatory Institute	443849
Killeen	C E Ellison High School	443852
Killeen	Destiny High School	443870
Killeen	Killeen High School	443850
Killeen	Killeen ISD Career Tech Ctr	443872
Killeen	Pathways Learning Center	443836
Killeen	Richard Milburn Academy	443876
Killeen	Robert M Shoemaker High School	443869
Killeen	Transformative Charter Academy	443871
Kingsville	Academy High School	443857
Kingsville	Christian Life Academy	443859
Kingsville	H M King High School	443860
Kingsville	K E Y S Academy	443858
Kingsville	Presbyterian Pan American Sch	443862
Kingwood	Kingwood High School	443863
Kingwood	Kingwood Park HS	443874
Kingwood	Northeast Christian Academy	443867
Kirbyville	Faith Christian Academy	443866
Kirbyville	Kirbyville High School	443865
Klein	Klein High School	446690
Knippa	Knippa High School	443885
Knox City	Knox City High School	443895



## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Kopperl	Kopperl High School	443900
Kountze	Kountze High School	443910
Kress	Kress High School	443915
Krum	Krum High School	443920
Kyle	Lehman High School	443923
La Feria	La Feria High School	443945
La Grange	La Grange High School	443950
La Joya	Benito Juarez-Abraham Lincoln	444020
La Joya	James Earl Carter High School	443940
La Joya	La Joya High School	443960
La Marque	Abundant Life Christian School	443979
La Marque	Faith Christian School	443981
La Marque	La Marque High School	443980
La Porte	Grace Baptist Academy	444022
La Porte	La Porte High School	444025
La Pryor	La Pryor High School	444030
La Vernia	Agape Christian Academy	444073
La Vernia	La Vernia High School	444075
La Villa	La Villa High School	444078
Ladonia	Fannindel High School	443938
Lago Vista	Lago Vista High School	443948
Lake Jackson	Brazosport Christian School	443968
Lake Jackson	Dayspring Christian Academy	443969
Lake Worth	Anne Mansfield Sullivan H S	443966
Lamesa	Klondike High School	443995
Lamesa	Lamesa High School	443990
Lampasas	Lampasas High School	444005
Lancaster	Berne Academy	444006
Lancaster	Cedar Valley Christian Academy	444008
Lancaster	Gods Academy	442921
Lancaster	Lancaster High School	444010
Lancaster	Victory Christian Academy	444013
Laneville	Laneville High School	444015
Laredo	Dr Leo Cigarroa High School	444037
Laredo	Early College High School	444057
Laredo	F S Lara Academy	443973
Laredo	Gateway Academy	444046
Laredo	J B Alexander High School	444042
Laredo	J W Nixon High School	444043
Laredo	Laredo Christian Academy	443972
Laredo	Laredo Christian Center	440042
Laredo	Lincoln School	444047
Laredo	Lyndon B Johnson High School	443974
Laredo	Martin High School	444045

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Laredo	Power Christian Academy	444056
Laredo	Premier HS Of Laredo	444039
Laredo	Saint Augustine High School	444050
Laredo	United High School	444058
Laredo	United South High School	444059
Laredo	Vidal M Trevino Comm Fine Arts	444055
Larue	La Poynor High School	445672
Lasara	Lasara High School	444069
Latexo	Latexo High School	444070
Lazbuddie	Lazbuddie School	444085
League City	Bay Area Christian School	444088
League City	Clear Creek High School	444087
League City	Clear Springs High School	444082
League City	Devereux School	444086
League City	Ed White Memorial High School	444092
League City	Faith Temple Christian School	444091
Leakey	Big Springs Charter School	444093
Leakey	Leakey High School	444090
Leander	Cornerstone Chrstn Sch Leander	444094
Leander	Leander High School	444095
Leander	New Hope High School	444096
Leander	Rouse High School	444097
Lefors	Lefors High School	444100
Leggett	Leggett Independent High Sch	444105
Lenorah	Grady High School	444113
Leonard	Leonard High School	444120
Levelland	Levelland High School	444130
Lewisville	Landmark Christian Academy	444134
Lewisville	Lewisville High School	444135
Lewisville	Liberty Baptist School	444136
Lewisville	Lighthouse Christian Academy	444137
Lewisville	Lighthouse Christian School	444140
Lewisville	Temple Christian Academy	444138
Lewisville	Willow Bend Academy-Lewisville	444148
Lewisville	Winfree Ac Charter-Lewisville	444150
Lexington	Faith Christian Academy	444149
Lexington	Lexington High School	444145
Liberty	Liberty High School	444155
Liberty Hill	Liberty Hill High School	444160
Liberty Hill	Liberty Hill HS Westwd Campus	444161
Lindale	Lindale High School	444170
Lindale	Lindale Lighthouse Chrn Acad	444167
Linden	Linden Kildare High School	444180
Lindsay	Lindsay High School	444185

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Lingleville	Lingleville High School	444190
Lipan	Lipan High School	444195
Little Elm	Education Center	444196
Little Elm	Little Elm High School	444198
Littlefield	Littlefield High School	444205
Livingston	Livingston High School	444220
Llano	Llano High School	444225
Lockhart	Lockhart High School	444235
Lockney	Lockney High School	444240
Lohn	Lohn High School	444245
Lometa	Cedar Ridge Charter School	444251
Lometa	Lometa High School	444250
Lone Oak	Lone Oak High School	444260
Longview	Christian Heritage School	444261
Longview	East Texas Charter High School	444268
Longview	East Texas Christian School	444267
Longview	Longview Christian Academy	444264
Longview	Longview Christian School	444269
Longview	Longview High School	444280
Longview	Pine Tree High School	442985
Longview	Spring Hill High School	444285
Longview	Trinity School Of Texas	444286
Loop	Loop High School	444290
Loraine	Loraine High School	444295
Lorena	Lorena High School	444300
Lorenzo	Lorenzo High School	444305
Los Fresnos	Los Fresnos Senior High School	444315
Louise	Louise High School	444325
Lovelady	Lovelady High School	444335
Ltl Rvr Acad	Academy High School	446920
Lubbock	Christ The King Cathedral HS	444344
Lubbock	Christian Life Center	444339
Lubbock	Coronado High School	444342
Lubbock	Eagle Academy of Lubbock	444346
Lubbock	Estacado High School	444347
Lubbock	Lubbock Christian Schools	444349
Lubbock	Lubbock High School	444360
Lubbock	Lubbock-Cooper High School	444340
Lubbock	Monterey Senior High School	444350
Lubbock	New Life Christian Academy	444353
Lubbock	Richard Milburn Acad Lubbock	444366
Lubbock	Roosevelt High School	444355
Lubbock	South Plains Academy	444356
Lubbock	Texas Tech University HS	444357

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Lubbock	Trinity Christian High School	444359
Lucas	Lovejoy High School	444368
Lucas	Lucas Christian Academy	444367
Lufkin	Hudson High School	444375
Lufkin	Lufkin High School	444385
Luling	Luling High School	444395
Lumberton	Lumberton High School	446528
Lyford	Lyford High School	444400
Lytle	Lytle High School	444405
Mabank	Mabank High School	444410
Madisonville	Madisonville High School	444420
Magnolia	Alpha Academy	444864
Magnolia	Central Baptist Academy	444422
Magnolia	Magnolia High School	444425
Magnolia	Magnolia West High School	444424
Malakoff	Cross Roads High School	444429
Malakoff	Malakoff High School	444440
Manor	Excell High School	444453
Manor	Manor High School	444455
Manor	Manor New Technology High Sch	444458
Mansfield	Alternative Education Center	444464
Mansfield	Mansfield High School	444460
Mansfield	Mansfield Legacy High School	444459
Manvel	Manvel High School	444463
Maple	Three Way High School	444465
Marathon	Marathon High School	444470
Marble Falls	Faith Academy of Marble Falls	444471
Marble Falls	Falls Career High School	444472
Marble Falls	Marble Falls High School	444475
Marfa	Marfa High School	444480
Marion	Marion High School	444490
Marlin	Marlin High School	444500
Marshall	Church In Marshall School	444522
Marshall	Marshall Senior High School	444520
Mart	Mart High School	444535
Mart	Mclennan Cnty St Juv Corr Fac	444536
Martinsville	Martinsville School	444540
Mason	Grace Christian School	444543
Mason	Mason High School	444545
Matador	Motley County High School	444555
Mathis	Mathis High School	444560
Maud	Maud High School	444565
May	May High School	444575
Maypearl	Maypearl High School	444585

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Mc Camey	McCamey High School	444605
Mc Gregor	McGregor High School	444620
Mc Kinney	Gateway Preparatory School Inc	440226
Mc Leod	McLeod High School	444640
McAllen	McAllen High School	444595
McAllen	McAllen Memorial High School	444596
McAllen	Mid-Valley Academy	444597
McAllen	Nikki Rowe High School	444599
McAllen	Options HS At Lamar Academy	444600
McAllen	South Texas Christian Academy	444603
McKinney	Cornerston Chrn-Collin Country	444626
McKinney	McKinney Boyd High School	444633
McKinney	McKinney Christian Academy	444631
McKinney	McKinney High School	444630
McKinney	McKinney High School North	444632
McKinney	McKinney Learning Center	444629
McKinney	Serenity High School	444638
McLean	McLean High School	444635
Meadow	Meadow High School	444645
Medina	Medina High School	444650
Melissa	Melissa High School	444659
Memphis	Memphis High School	444665
Menard	Menard High School	444670
Mercedes	Mercedes High School	444680
Mercedes	Science Acad Of South Texas	444682
Mercedes	South Texas HS Health Prof	447436
Meridian	Meridian High School	444685
Merit	Bland High School	444690
Merkel	Merkel High School	444695
Mertzon	Irion County High School	444705
Mesquite	Calvary Temple Christian Acad	444706
Mesquite	Dallas Christian High School	441728
Mesquite	Dr John D Horn High School	444711
Mesquite	Iglesia De Oracion Y Alabaza	444715
Mesquite	Mesquite Academy	444708
Mesquite	Mesquite Christian Academy	444707
Mesquite	Mesquite High School	444710
Mesquite	North Mesquite High School	444712
Mesquite	Poteet High School	444713
Mesquite	West Mesquite High School	444714
Mexia	Landmark Christian Academy	444719
Mexia	Mexia High School	444720
Miami	Miami High School	444730
Midland	Eagle Academy-Midland	444736

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Midland	Greenwood High School	444738
Midland	Midland Academy Charter School	444745
Midland	Midland Baptist Academy	444741
Midland	Midland Christian School	444742
Midland	Midland Classical Academy	444739
Midland	Midland High School	444740
Midland	Richard Milburn Academy	444737
Midland	Robert E Lee High School	444743
Midland	Trinity School of Midland	444744
Midland	Viola M Coleman High School	444748
Midlothian	Midlothian High School	444750
Milano	Milano High School	444760
Miles	Miles High School	444765
Milford	Milford High School	444780
Millsap	Millsap High School	444790
Mineola	Mineola High School	444812
Mineral Wells	Mineral Wells High School	444815
Mission	Faith Christian Academy	444828
Mission	Mission High School	444830
Mission	Premier HS of Mission	444827
Mission	Sharyland High School	444835
Mission	Veterans Memorial High School	444838
Missouri City	Elkins High School	446782
Missouri City	L V Hightower High School	446788
Missouri City	Thurgood Marshall HS	444841
Monahans	Monahans Senior High School	444855
Monahans	West Texas Christian Academy	444858
Mont Belvieu	Barbers Hill High School	444860
Mont Belvieu	Maranatha Christian Academy	444862
Montgomery	Montgomery High School	444865
Moody	Moody High School	444875
Moran	Moran High School	444880
Morgan	Morgan Independent School	444885
Morton	Morton High School	444895
Moulton	Moulton High School	444905
Mount Pleasant	Chapel Hill High School	444932
Mt Enterprise	Mount Enterprise High School	444920
Mt Pleasant	Mount Pleasant Christian Acad	444931
Mt Pleasant	Mount Pleasant High School	444930
Mt Vernon	Mount Vernon High School	444935
Muenster	Muenster High School	444945
Muenster	Sacred Heart High School	444950
Muleshoe	Muleshoe High School	444955
Mullin	Mullin High School	444960

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Mumford	Mumford High School	444968
Munday	Munday High School	444965
N Richland Hills	Birdville High School	445137
N Richland Hills	Richland Senior High School	442558
N Richland Hills	Winfrey Academy-N Richland Hls	445139
Nacogdoches	Central Heights High School	444975
Nacogdoches	Greater Faith Christian Acad	444978
Nacogdoches	Lenvill B Martin Educ Center	444939
Nacogdoches	Nacogdoches High School	444980
Nacogdoches	Northwood Baptist Academy	444981
Nacogdoches	Regents Academy	445042
Nacogdoches	Stallings Drive Christian Sch	444982
Naples	Christian Life Academy	444986
Natalia	Natalia High School	444995
Navasota	Navasota High School	445005
Nazareth	Nazareth School	445010
Neches	Neches High School	445015
Nederland	Nederland High School	445025
Needville	Needville High School	445030
Nemo	Brazos River Charter School	445032
Nevada	Community High School	445035
New Boston	New Boston High School	445045
New Braunfels	Calvary Baptist Academy	445050
New Braunfels	Canyon High School	445053
New Braunfels	Comal Leadership Institute	445052
New Braunfels	Learning Center	445047
New Braunfels	Nancy Ney Charter School	445048
New Braunfels	New Braunfels Christian Acad	445058
New Braunfels	New Braunfels High School	445055
New Caney	New Caney High School	445060
New Deal	New Deal High School	445070
New Home	New Home High School	446865
New London	West Rusk County High School	445080
New Summerfield	New Summerfield High School	445085
New Waverly	New Waverly High School	445100
Newcastle	Newcastle High School	445065
Newton	Newton High School	445095
Nixon	Nixon-Smiley High School	445105
Nocona	Nocona High School	445110
Nocona	Prairie Valley High School	445115
Nordheim	Nordheim High School	445125
Normangee	Normangee High School	445135
North Zulch	North Zulch High School	445140
Novice	Novice High School	445150

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Oakwood	Oakwood High School	445165
Odem	Odem High School	445185
Odem	San Patricio Christian School	445186
Odessa	Aim High High School	445189
Odessa	Calvary Christian Academy	445201
Odessa	Ector County ISD Career Center	445190
Odessa	Odessa Senior High School	445195
Odessa	Permian Basin Christian School	445199
Odessa	Permian High School	445197
Odessa	Richard Milburn Academy	445202
Odessa	Sherwood Christian Academy	445198
Odonnell	Odonnell High School	445200
Oglesby	Oglesby High School	445205
Olney	Olney High School	445225
Olton	Olton High School	445230
Omaha	Paul H Pewitt High School	444990
Onalaska	Onalaska Jr Sr High School	445223
Onalaska	Pine Forest Christian Academy	445232
Orange	Community Christian School	445235
Orange	Deweyville High School	441980
Orange	Little Cypress-Mauriceville HS	445240
Orange	West Orange-Stark High Sch	445258
Orange Grove	Orange Grove High School	445265
Orangefield	Orangefield High School	445260
Ore City	New Hope Christian Academy	445274
Ore City	Ore City High School	445275
Overton	Leveretts Chapel High School	445285
Overton	Overton High School	445287
Ovilla	Ovilla Christian School	445804
Ovilla	Talenton School	442088
Ozona	Ozona High School	445290
Paducah	Paducah High School	445295
Paint Rock	Paint Rock High School	445300
Palacios	Palacios High School	445305
Palestine	Landmark Academy	445320
Palestine	Palestine High School	445325
Palestine	Westwood High School	445328
Palmer	Palmer High School	445340
Palmview	Premier HS of Palmview	445341
Pampa	Pampa Academy of Christian Ed	445348
Pampa	Pampa Christian School	445349
Pampa	Pampa High School	445350
Panhandle	Panhandle High School	445355
Paradise	Paradise High School	445360



## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Paris	Chisum High School	445363
Paris	Christian Fellowship Academy	445364
Paris	North Lamar High School	445670
Paris	Paris High School	445370
Paris	Pathway Christian Academy	445367
Paris	Trinity Christian Academy	445361
Pasadena	Agape Christian Academy	445378
Pasadena	Apostolic Christian Academy	445374
Pasadena	Apostolic Lighthouse Academy	445381
Pasadena	Fairmont Christian Academy	445377
Pasadena	Faith Christian Academy	445382
Pasadena	First Baptist Christian Acad	445380
Pasadena	Harvest Christian Academy	445371
Pasadena	Pasadena High School	445375
Pasadena	Pasadena Memorial High School	445773
Pasadena	Pueblos Royal Christian School	445384
Pasadena	R L Finney Christian Academy	443417
Pasadena	Sam Rayburn High School	445373
Pasadena	Tegeler Career Center	445383
Pattison	Royal High School	445385
Pattonville	Prairiland High School	445390
Pearland	Dawson High School	445414
Pearland	Eagle Heights Christian Acad	445404
Pearland	Hope Christian Learning Center	445406
Pearland	Pearland High School	445410
Pearland	South Texas Christian Academy	446304
Pearsall	Pearsall High School	445415
Peaster	Peaster High School	445425
Pecos	Pecos High School	445440
Penelope	Penelope High School	445445
Perrin	Perrin-Whitt High School	445465
Perryton	Perryton High School	445470
Perryton	Top Texas Accelerated Educ Ctr	445484
Petersburg	Petersburg High School	445475
Petrolia	Petrolia High School	445480
Pettus	Pettus High School	445490
Pflugerville	Hendrickson High School	445499
Pflugerville	Pflugerville High School	445500
Pharr	Buell Central High School	445502
Pharr	Eagle Academy-Pharr	445504
Pharr	Grace Christian School	445503
Pharr	Oratory Athenaeum Univ Prep	445501
Pharr	Pharr-San Juan-Alamo	445506
Pharr	Pharr-San Juan-Alamo North HS	446313

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Pharr	Valley View High School	445507
Pickton	Holy Highway Christian Academy	445519
Pilot Point	Educational Plus Lrn Ctr Acad	445521
Pilot Point	Pilot Point High School	445520
Pinehurst	New Hope Christian School	445531
Pineland	West Sabine High School	445530
Pipe Creek	Pipe Creek Christian School	444899
Pittsburg	Bethel Christian Academy	445677
Pittsburg	Pittsburg High School	445540
Plains	Plains High School	445545
Plainview	Houston School	445551
Plainview	Plainview Christian Academy	445554
Plainview	Plainview High School	445555
Plano	Bethany Christian School	445557
Plano	Clark High School	445566
Plano	Front Range High School	445560
Plano	Great Lakes Academy	445576
Plano	Jasper High School	445572
Plano	John Paul II High School	445578
Plano	Plano Christian Academy	445563
Plano	Plano East Senior High School	445569
Plano	Plano Senior High School	445565
Plano	Plano West Sr High School	445573
Plano	Prestonwood Christian Academy	441796
Plano	Shepton High School	445561
Plano	Spring Creek Academy	445577
Plano	Temple Baptist Chrn Acad	445575
Plano	Vines High School	445567
Plano	Williams High School	445568
Plano	Willow Bend Academy-Plano	445574
Pleasanton	Pleasanton High School	445570
Poetry	Poetry Community Christian Sch	445580
Pollok	Central High School	445585
Ponder	Ponder High School	445590
Poolville	Poolville High School	445595
Port Aransas	Port Aransas High School	445597
Port Arthur	Bishop Byrne High School	445601
Port Arthur	Memorial High School	445620
Port Arthur	Port Arthur Adult School	445608
Port Arthur	Ridgewood Christian School	445622
Port Arthur	Tekoa Acad Accelerated Studies	445607
Port Arthur	United Christian Academy	445623
Port Isabel	Port Isabel High School	445625
Port Lavaca	Calhoun High School	445630

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Port Lavaca	Hope High School	445632
Port Neches	Port Neches-Groves High School	445640
Porter	Joyful Sound Christian Academy	445641
Porter	Porter Christian Academy	445643
Porter	River Oaks Baptist Academy	445648
Portland	Gregory-Portland High School	442990
Post	Post High School	445645
Poteet	Poteet High School	445650
Poteet	Tri-Cities Christian School	445652
Poth	Poth High School	445655
Pottsboro	Pottsboro High School	445658
Prairie Lea	Prairie Lea High School	445680
Premont	Premont High School	445690
Presidio	Presidio High School	445695
Price	Carlisle High School	445700
Priddy	Priddy High School	445705
Princeton	Princeton High School	445710
Progreso	Progreso High School	445713
Prosper	Prosper High School	445715
Pyote	West Texas State School	445734
Quanah	Quanah High School	445745
Queen City	Queen City High School	445750
Quinlan	Boles Home High School	445765
Quinlan	Ford High School	445767
Quitman	Quitman High School	445775
Ralls	Ralls High School	445785
Ranger	Merriman Christian Schools	445789
Ranger	Ranger High School	445790
Rankin	Rankin High School	445795
Raymondville	Raymondville High School	445800
Red Oak	Life School Red Oak	445809
Red Oak	Mid-Cities Education Center	442927
Red Oak	Red Oak High School	445805
Redwater	Redwater High School	445810
Refugio	Refugio High School	445820
Rice	Rice High School	445832
Richards	Richards High School	445835
Richardson	Alexander School The	441827
Richardson	Canyon Creek Christian Academy	445837
Richardson	Dallas Learning Center	445838
Richardson	Evolution Academy Charter Sch	445844
Richardson	J J Pearce High School	445839
Richardson	L V Berkner High School	445841
Richardson	Richardson Adventist School	445845

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Richardson	Richardson High School	445840
Richardson	Winfree Ac Charter-Richardson	444151
Richland Springs	Richland Springs High School	445855
Richmond	Foster High School	445856
Richmond	George Bush High School	443531
Richmond	William B Travis High School	445848
Riesel	Riesel High School	445865
Rio Grande City	Rio Grande City High School	445870
Rio Hondo	Rio Hondo High School	445875
Rio Vista	Rio Vista High School	445880
Rising Star	Rising Star High School	445885
Riviera	Kaufer High School	445887
Roanoke	Our Lady of Grace High School	441952
Robert Lee	Robert Lee High School	445895
Robinson	Robinson High School	447297
Robstown	Alternative Learning Center	445897
Robstown	Robstown High School	445900
Roby	Roby High School	445905
Rochelle	Rochelle High School	445910
Rochester	Rochester High School	445915
Rockdale	Rockdale High School	445925
Rockport	Lighthouse Christian School	445931
Rockport	Rockport-Fulton High School	445935
Rocksprings	Rocksprings High School	445940
Rockwall	Heritage Christian Academy	445943
Rockwall	Rockwall High School	445952
Rogers	Rogers High School	445955
Roma	Roma High School	445965
Ropesville	Ropes High School	445970
Rosanky	Rosanky Christian Academy	445971
Roscoe	Highland High School	445975
Roscoe	Roscoe High School	445980
Rosebud	Rosebud-Lott High School	445985
Rosenberg	Ben Franklin Terry High School	445997
Rosenberg	Lamar Consolidated High School	446000
Rosenberg	Living Water Christian School	446002
Rotan	Rotan High School	446015
Round Rock	Calvary Christian School	446018
Round Rock	Round Rock Christian Academy	446026
Round Rock	Round Rock High School	446025
Round Rock	Round Rock Opportunity Center	440337
Round Rock	Stony Point High School	446037
Rowlett	Rockwall Christian Academy	445945
Rowlett	Rowlett Christian Academy	446016

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Rowlett	Rowlett High School	446017
Roxton	Roxton High School	446045
Royse City	Royse City High School	446050
Rule	Rule High School	446055
Runge	Runge High School	446060
Rusk	Rusk High School	446070
Sabinal	Sabinal High School	446075
Sabine Pass	Sabine Pass High School	446080
SachSe	SachSe High School	446082
Sadler	S And S High School	446083
Saginaw	Saginaw High School	446087
Saint Jo	Saint Jo High School	446085
Salado	Salado High School	446090
Saltillo	Saltillo High School	446095
Sam Norwood	Samnorwood High School	446100
San Angelo	Ambleside School of San Angelo	446099
San Angelo	Angelo Christian School	446106
San Angelo	Central High School	446115
San Angelo	Cornerstone Christian School	446108
San Angelo	Grape Creek High School	446111
San Angelo	Lake View High School	446110
San Angelo	Pays School	446114
San Antonio	Academy Careers-Tech Charter	446102
San Antonio	Academy of Creative Education	446118
San Antonio	Alamo Achievement Center	446101
San Antonio	Alamo Heights High School	446120
San Antonio	Antonian College Prep HS	446122
San Antonio	Atonement Academy	446262
San Antonio	B B C Christian Academy	446124
San Antonio	Believers Academy	446121
San Antonio	Blessed Hope Academy	446123
San Antonio	Blessed Sacrament Acad Charter	446125
San Antonio	Brooks Ac Science-Engineering	444919
San Antonio	Business Careers High School	446119
San Antonio	Career Plus Learning Academy	446113
San Antonio	Castle Hills First Baptist Sch	446129
San Antonio	Center High School	446128
San Antonio	Central Catholic High School	446130
San Antonio	Christian Acad of San Antonio	446091
San Antonio	Christian Heritage Schools Inc	446193
San Antonio	Communication Arts High School	446139
San Antonio	Cornerstone Christian Online	446022
San Antonio	Cornerstone Christian Schools	446105
San Antonio	Destiny Christian High School	446162

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
San Antonio	Dillard McCollum High School	446170
San Antonio	Disciplinary Alt Ed Program	446192
San Antonio	Douglas Macarthur High School	446132
San Antonio	Eagle Academy of San Antonio	446182
San Antonio	Earl Warren High School	446186
San Antonio	East Central High School	446135
San Antonio	Edgewood Academy	446112
San Antonio	Edgewood Career Center	446138
San Antonio	Frank M Tejada Academy	446133
San Antonio	Gateway Christian School	446146
San Antonio	Geo I Sanchez Charter HS-S A	446188
San Antonio	George Gervin Academy	446259
San Antonio	George Gervin Technological	446181
San Antonio	Gw Brackenridge High School	446145
San Antonio	Harlandale High School	446150
San Antonio	Harmony Science Ac-San Antonio	444936
San Antonio	Harvest Academy	446189
San Antonio	Healy Murphy Center	446153
San Antonio	Higgs Carter King Gifted-Tal	446089
San Antonio	High Technology High School	446149
San Antonio	Highlands High School	446151
San Antonio	Holmgreen Center	446256
San Antonio	Holy Cross Of San Antonio	446152
San Antonio	Incarnate Word High School	446155
San Antonio	Ingram Hills Christian School	446179
San Antonio	International Schls Americas	446144
San Antonio	James Madison High School	446154
San Antonio	John C Holmgreen Jr-Sr High Sc	446176
San Antonio	John F Kennedy High School	446157
San Antonio	John H Wood Jr Charter Sch	446191
San Antonio	John Jay High School	446156
San Antonio	John Marshall High School	446175
San Antonio	John Paul Stevens High School	446215
San Antonio	Jubilee Academic Center	446166
San Antonio	Judson Learning Academy	446174
San Antonio	Keystone School	446158
San Antonio	L W Fox Academic And Tech HS	446240
San Antonio	Lakeview Baptist Academy	446164
San Antonio	Liberty Christian Academy	446173
San Antonio	Louis D Brandeis High School	446254
San Antonio	Luther Burbank High School	446165
San Antonio	Lutheran HS Of San Antonio	446180
San Antonio	Memorial High School	446177
San Antonio	Navarro Academy	446103

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
San Antonio	New Life Christian Academy	446184
San Antonio	NorthSide Alternative HS	446266
San Antonio	NorthSide Excel Academy	446190
San Antonio	NorthSide Health Careers H S	446148
San Antonio	Oliver W Holmes High School	446178
San Antonio	Omega Academic Center	446092
San Antonio	Providence High School	446200
San Antonio	Radiance Academy of Learning	446208
San Antonio	Rainbow Hills Baptist School	446202
San Antonio	Rick Hawkins High School	446242
San Antonio	River City Christian School	446199
San Antonio	Robert E Lee High School	446203
San Antonio	Robert G Cole High School	446204
San Antonio	Ronald Reagan High School	446207
San Antonio	Rose Sharon Chrstn Church Acad	446201
San Antonio	Royal Point Academy	446209
San Antonio	Saint Anthony Catholic HS	446238
San Antonio	Saint Gerard Catholic High Sch	446205
San Antonio	Saint Marys Hall	446220
San Antonio	Sam Houston High School	446235
San Antonio	San Antonio Can! Academy	446210
San Antonio	San Antonio Christian HS	446147
San Antonio	San Antonio Positive Solutions	446187
San Antonio	San Antonio Sc Inquiry Creat	446194
San Antonio	San Antonio Tech Acad Charter	446211
San Antonio	School of Science And Tech	446263
San Antonio	Shekinah Radiance Academy	446094
San Antonio	Sidney Lanier High School	446245
San Antonio	Sonrise Christian School	446244
San Antonio	South San Academy	446136
San Antonio	South San Antonio High Sch Wst	446247
San Antonio	South San Antonio High School	446665
San Antonio	SouthSide High School	446250
San Antonio	Southwest High School	440265
San Antonio	Southwest Prep Virtual School	446214
San Antonio	Southwest Prep-New Directions	444918
San Antonio	Southwest Preparatory Sch-Ne	446243
San Antonio	Southwest Preparatory Sch-Nw	446213
San Antonio	Southwest Preparatory Sch-Se	446212
San Antonio	Sunnybrook Christian Academy	446248
San Antonio	Texas Military Institute	446255
San Antonio	Theodore Roosevelt High School	446258
San Antonio	Thomas A Edison High School	446260
San Antonio	Thomas Jefferson High School	446265

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
San Antonio	Tom Clark High School	446261
San Antonio	Town East Christian School	446268
San Antonio	Trinity Christian Academy	446267
San Antonio	Truth Christian Academy	446272
San Antonio	Unipen Christian Academy	446269
San Antonio	Virginia Allrd Stacey Jr-Sr HS	446161
San Antonio	Wagner High School	446277
San Antonio	William Howard Taft High Sch	446271
San Antonio	Winston Churchill High School	446273
San Antonio	Winston School San Antonio	446274
San Augustine	San Augustine High School	446285
San Benito	San Benito High School	446290
San Benito	South Texas Academy Of Medical	446292
San Diego	San Diego High School	446295
San Elizario	San Elizario High School	446307
San Isidro	San Isidro High School	446310
San Juan	Pharr-San Juan-Alamo High Sch	445505
San Leon	Maranatha Baptist Chrn School	446312
San Marcos	Gary Job Corps Center	446318
San Marcos	Hill Country Christian School	446319
San Marcos	Pride High School	443493
San Marcos	San Marcos Baptist Academy	446320
San Marcos	San Marcos High School	446325
San Marcos	University Charter School	446321
San Perlita	San Perlita High School	446330
San Saba	San Saba High School	446335
Sanderson	Sanderson High School	446300
Sandia	Our Fathers House Inc	446302
Sanger	Linda Tutt High School	446306
Sanger	Sanger High School	446305
Santa Anna	Santa Anna High School	446340
Santa Fe	Santa Fe High School	440090
Santa Maria	Santa Maria High School	446343
Santa Rosa	Santa Rosa High School	446345
Santo	Santo High School	446350
Saratoga	West Hardin CCSID	446355
Savoy	Savoy High School	446360
Schertz	Allison L Steele Enh Learning	446363
Schertz	Samuel Clemens High School	446365
Schulenburg	Schulenburg High School	446377
Scurry	Scurry-Rosser High School	446385
Seagoville	First Assembly Christian Acad	446389
Seagraves	Seagraves High School	446400
Sealy	Sealy High School	446410



## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Seguin	Good News Christian Academy	446416
Seguin	Lifegate Christian School	446421
Seguin	Navarro High School	446425
Seguin	Seguin High School	446430
Seminole	Covenant Christian Academy	446438
Seminole	Seminole High School	446440
Seymour	Seymour High School	446445
Shallowater	Shallowater High School	446450
Shamrock	Shamrock High School	446460
Shelbyville	Shelbyville High School	446470
Shepherd	Shepherd High School	446485
Sherman	Calvary Christian Academy	446493
Sherman	Grayson Christian School	446496
Sherman	Sherman High School	446507
Sherman	Texoma Christian School	446499
Shiner	Saint Paul High School	446515
Shiner	Shiner High School	446517
Sidney	Sidney High School	446520
Sierra Blanca	Sierra Blanca High School	446525
Silsbee	Silsbee High School	446530
Silverton	Silverton High School	446540
Simms	James Bowie High School	446545
Simonton	Heritage Christian Academy	446521
Sinton	Sinton High School	446555
Skidmore	Skidmore Tynan High School	446560
Slaton	Slaton High School	446570
Slidell	Slidell High School	446575
Smithville	Smithville High School	446600
Smyer	Smyer High School	446605
Snook	Snook Secondary	446615
Snyder	Snyder High School	446620
Somerset	Somerset High School	446625
Somerville	Somerville High School	446635
Sonora	Sonora High School	446640
Sour Lake	Hardin-Jefferson High School	446650
South Houston	South Houston High School	446652
South Houston	Southeast Academy	446653
Southlake	Carroll Senior High School	442963
Southlake	Clariden School	446651
Southland	Southland High School	446655
Spade	Spade High School	446670
Spearman	Spearman High School	446675
Splendora	Splendora Christian Academy	446679
Splendora	Splendora High School	446680

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Spring	Carl Wunsche Sr High School	446689
Spring	Horizons Education Center	446685
Spring	Klein Alternative Edu Center	446700
Spring	Klein Collins High School	446693
Spring	Klein Oak High School	446691
Spring	Legacy Prep Christian Academy	447664
Spring	Parkway Christian School Inc	443740
Spring	Providence Classical School	446684
Spring	Spring Cypress Presbyterian Sc	446686
Spring	Spring High School	446692
Spring	Woodlands Preparatory School	446688
Spring Branch	SmithHson Valley High School	445056
Springtown	Fundamental Baptist School	446696
Springtown	Springtown High School	446695
Springtown	Yale Academic Center	446699
Spur	Spur Secondary School	446705
Spurger	Spurger High School	446710
Stafford	Houston Learning Acad Ft Bend	443410
Stafford	Stafford High School	446714
Stamford	Stamford High School	446720
Stamford	Wetherbee School	446723
Stanton	Stanton High School	446730
Star	Star High School	446735
Stephenville	Erath Excels Academy	446742
Stephenville	Huckabay High School	443480
Stephenville	Stephenville High School	446750
Sterling City	Sterling City High School	446755
Stinnett	West Texas High School	446760
Stockdale	Stockdale High School	446765
Stratford	Stratford High School	446770
Strawn	Strawn High School	446775
Sudan	Sudan High School	446780
Sugar Land	Fort Bend Baptist Academy	446786
Sugar Land	I H Kempner High School	446783
Sugar Land	John Foster Dulles HS	446785
Sugar Land	Stephen F Austin High School	445860
Sugar Land	William P Clements High School	446784
Sulphur Bluff	Sulphur Bluff High School	446795
Sulphur Springs	North Hopkins High School	446810
Sulphur Springs	Peerless Christian Academy	446802
Sulphur Springs	Sulphur Springs High School	446805
Sulphur Springs	Sulphur Springs Technical Ctr	446806
Sundown	Sundown High School	446820
Sunnyvale	Grace Fellowship Christian Sch	444709

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Sunray	Sunray High School	446825
Sweeny	Sweeny High School	446840
Sweetwater	Sweetwater High School	446845
Taft	Taft High School	446860
Tahoka	Tahoka High School	446867
Tatum	Tatum High School	446890
Taylor	Christ Fellowship Academy	446892
Taylor	Taylor High School	446902
Teague	Teague High School	446915
Temple	Central Texas Christian School	446922
Temple	Faith Christian Academy	440583
Temple	Holy Trinity Catholic HS	446924
Temple	Temple Education Center	446931
Temple	Temple High School	446930
Tenaha	Tenaha High School	446940
Terlingua	Big Bend High School	446952
Terrell	Terrell Christian Academy	446949
Terrell	Terrell High School	446950
Texarkana	American Christian Academy	446953
Texarkana	C A T S International	446959
Texarkana	Eagle Charter School-Texarkana	446960
Texarkana	Liberty-Eylau High School	446958
Texarkana	Liberty-Eylau Sch of Success	446955
Texarkana	Options Academic Alternative	444937
Texarkana	Pleasant Grove High School	446963
Texarkana	Texas High School	446970
Texas City	Texas City High School	446980
Texas City	Trinity Baptist Christian Sch	446981
Texline	Texline High School	446985
The Colony	Colony High School	446989
The Woodlands	John Cooper School The	446991
The Woodlands	Phoenix Academy	443321
The Woodlands	The Woodlands Christian Acad	447644
The Woodlands	The Woodlands College Park HS	447642
The Woodlands	The Woodlands High School	441471
Thorndale	Thorndale High School	446990
Thrall	Thrall High School	447000
Three Rivers	Three Rivers High School	447005
Throckmorton	Throckmorton High School	447010
Tilden	Mcmullen County High School	447015
Timpson	Timpson High School	447027
Tivoli	Austwell Tivoli High School	440335
Tolar	Tolar Isd High School	447035
Tom Bean	Tom Bean High School	447045

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Tomball	Concordia Lutheran High School	447040
Tomball	Conquest Academy	447041
Tomball	Rosehill Christian School	447042
Tomball	Tomball High School	447043
Tool	Lake Pointe Christian Academy	447039
Tornillo	Tornillo High School	447050
Trent	Trent High School	447060
Trenton	Trenton High School	447065
Trinidad	Mankin Christian Academy	447076
Trinidad	Trinidad High School	447070
Trinity	Eagle Academy at Trinity	447081
Trinity	Trinity High School	447080
Troup	Troup High School	447090
Troy	Troy High School	447095
Tulia	Tulia High School	447100
Turkey	Valley High School	447105
Tuscola	Jim Ned High School	447115
Tyler	All Saints Episcopal School	447116
Tyler	Azleway Charter School	447119
Tyler	Bishop Thomas K Gorman HS	447117
Tyler	Chapel Hill High School	447120
Tyler	Christian Heritage School	447123
Tyler	Eagle Charter School-Tyler	447124
Tyler	East Texas Christian Academy	447125
Tyler	Good Shepherd School	447128
Tyler	Grace Community School	447133
Tyler	John Tyler High School	447140
Tyler	King's Academy Christian Sch	447129
Tyler	Pace	447135
Tyler	Robert E Lee High School	447138
Tyler	Tyler Gospel Chapel School	447137
Universal City	Calvary Chapel Christian Acad	447146
Universal City	First Baptist Academy	447147
Universal City	Randolph High School	445788
Utopia	Utopia High School	447160
Uvalde	Excel Academy	447163
Uvalde	Gabriel Tafolla Charter School	447166
Uvalde	Uvalde High School	447165
Valentine	Valentine School	447170
Valera	Panther Creek High School	442405
Valley Mills	Valley Mills High School	447180
Valley View	Valley View High School	447185
Van	Van High School	447190
Van Alstyne	Van Alstyne High School	447195

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Van Horn	Van Horn High School	447205
Van Vleck	Van Vleck High School	447215
Vanderbilt	Industrial High School	447200
Vega	Vega High School	447220
Venus	Venus High School	447225
Veribest	Veribest High School	447233
Vernon	NorthSide High School	447245
Vernon	Vernon Christian Academy	447251
Vernon	Vernon High School	447250
Vernon	Victory Field Academy	447252
Victoria	Devereux Foundation	447253
Victoria	Faith Academy	447256
Victoria	Memorial HS-Stroman Campus	447272
Victoria	Memorial Senior High School	447265
Victoria	Profit Magnet High School	447262
Victoria	Saint Joseph High School	447270
Vidor	Aim Center High School	447274
Vidor	Faith Christian Academy	447273
Vidor	Vidor Christian Academy	447276
Vidor	Vidor High School	447275
Waco	A J Moore Academy	447277
Waco	Bosqueville Independent School	447281
Waco	Connally High School	447285
Waco	Eagle Charter School-Waco	447279
Waco	Family Christian Academy	447289
Waco	La Vega High School	447288
Waco	Mclennan Cnty Challenge Acad	447308
Waco	Midway High School	447290
Waco	Options	447291
Waco	Parkview Christian Academy	447293
Waco	Rapoport Academy Prep School	447309
Waco	Reicher Catholic High School	447282
Waco	Richfield High School	447295
Waco	Rio Brazos Educational Coop	447294
Waco	Robinson Christian Academy	447296
Waco	Stars High School	447301
Waco	Texas Christian Academy	447299
Waco	University High School	447320
Waco	Vanguard College Prep School	447321
Waco	Waco High School	447300
Waelder	Waelder High School	447331
Wake Village	Twin Cities Baptist School	447334
Wall	Wall High School	447332
Waller	Waller High School	447335

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Wallis	Brazos High School	447340
Walnut Springs	Walnut Springs High School	447345
Warren	Warren High School	447350
Waskom	Waskom High School	447360
Watauga	Harvest Christian Academy	447364
Water Valley	Water Valley High School	447365
Waxahachie	Advantage Acad of Waxahachie	447372
Waxahachie	Waxahachie Faith Family Acad	447377
Waxahachie	Waxahachie High School	447382
Waxahachie	Waxahachie Learning Center	447383
Waxahachie	Waxahachie Preparatory Academy	447384
Weatherford	Academy The	447396
Weatherford	Brock High School	447390
Weatherford	Crosstimbers Acad Charter Sch	447399
Weatherford	Harmony Christian School	447393
Weatherford	Weatherford Christian School	447392
Weatherford	Weatherford High School	447395
Webster	Clear View High School	444089
Webster	Houston Learning Academy	443348
Weimar	Weimar High School	447405
Welch	Dawson High School	447415
Wellington	Wellington High School	447420
Wellman	Wellman-Union School	447425
Wells	Wells High School	447430
Weslaco	Academy at Bethesda	447437
Weslaco	South Palm Gardens HS	447439
Weslaco	Technology Educ Charter HS	447438
Weslaco	Valley Grande Academy	447442
Weslaco	Weslaco East High School	447441
Weslaco	Weslaco High School	447440
West	West High School	447450
West Columbia	Columbia Christian School	447464
West Columbia	Columbia High School	447465
West Columbia	Lighthouse Christian Academy	447469
Westbrook	Westbrook High School	447455
Westlake	Westlake Academy	447468
Wharton	Wharton High School	447492
Wheeler	Cornerstone Academy	447494
Wheeler	Kelton High School	447493
Wheeler	Wheeler High School	447495
White Deer	White Deer High School	447500
White Oak	White Oak High School	447520
White Settlement	Mesa High School	447346
Whiteface	Whiteface High School	447505

## APPENDIX M

### COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Whitehouse	Whitehouse High School	447517
Whitesboro	Whitesboro High School	447525
Whitewright	Whitewright High School	447530
Whitharral	Whitharral High School	447535
Whitney	Whitney High School	447540
Wichita Falls	Agape Christian School	440999
Wichita Falls	Alpha and Omega Christian Sch	447546
Wichita Falls	Bible Baptist Christian School	447543
Wichita Falls	Bright Ideas Charter School	447542
Wichita Falls	City View Jr-Sr High School	447549
Wichita Falls	Episcopal School	447541
Wichita Falls	Harrell Center	447550
Wichita Falls	Hirschi Math Science IB Magnet	447552
Wichita Falls	Notre Dame High School	447545
Wichita Falls	S H Rider High School	447553
Wichita Falls	Wichita Christian School	447554
Wichita Falls	Wichita Falls High School	447555
Willis	Willis High School	447565
Willow Park	Trinity Christian Academy	440068
Wills Point	Trinity Baptist Christian Acad	447570
Wills Point	Wills Point High School	447575
Wilson	Wilson High School	447580
Wimberley	Katherine Anne Porter School	447588
Wimberley	Wimberley High School	447586
Windthorst	Windthorst High School	447592
Wink	Wink High School	447600
Winnie	East Chambers High School	447605
Winnie	Harvest Christian Academy	447606
Winnsboro	Winnsboro High School	447610
Winona	Winona High School	447620
Winters	Winters High School	447625
Woden	Woden High School	447630
Wolfe City	Wolfe City High School	447635
Wolfforth	Frenship High School	447640
Woodsboro	Woodsboro High School	447645
Woodson	Woodson High School	447650
Woodville	Woodville High School	447662
Wortham	Wortham High School	447670
Wylie	Wylie East High School	447699
Wylie	Wylie High School	447675
Wylie	Wylie Preparatory Academy	447674
Yantis	Yantis High School	447685
Yoakum	Yoakum High School	447702
Yorktown	Yorktown High School	447705

APPENDIX M

COLLEGE BOARD (CEEB) HIGH SCHOOL CODES

<u>City</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>High School Code</u>
Zapata	Zapata High School	447715
Zavalla	Zavalla High School	447720
Zephyr	Zephyr High School	447725

**CB-Created Special CEEB Codes:**

Texas Home-Schooled	449966	Out of State Home-Schooled	888866
Texas GED	449977	Out of State GED	888877
Texas Unknown CEEB Code	449999	Out of State Unknown CEEB Code	888899
		Foreign	999999